Contents

BEIJING EASPRING MATERIAL TECHNOLOGY	1
CHAMBISHI METALS PLC	2
CHENGDU HUAZE COBALT&NICKEL MATERIAL CO., LTD	3
CHINA MOLYBDENUM CO. LTD FORMER OWNER: (FREEPORTMCMORAN)	4
CTT - COMPAGNIE DE TIFNOUT TIRANIMINE	5
EURASIAN NATURAL RESOURCES GROUP	6
FREEPORT COBALT OY (KOKKOLA)	7
GANZHOU YI HAO UMICÒRE INDUSTRY CO.	8
GLENCORE XSTRATA	ç
GLOBAL TUNGSTEN & POWDERS CORP.	10
GROUPE FORREST INTERNATIONAL S.A. (ENTREPRISE GNRALE MALTA FOR-	
REST)	11
HANRUI CÓBALT	12
HUNAN YACHENG NEW MATERIALS DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD.	13
JIANGSU COBALT NICKEL METAL (KLK)	14
JIANGSU XIONGFENG TECHNOLOGY CÓ., LTD	15
JIANGXI JIANGWU COBALT CO., LTD.	16
JINCHUAN GROUP CO LTD	17
JINCHUAN NONFERROUS METALS CORP.	18
KASESE COBALT COMPANY LIMITED	19
LANZHOU JINCHUAN ADVANCED MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD	20
MOPANI COPPER MINES	21
NANTONG XINWEI NICKEL & COBALT HIGHTECH DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD.	22
NICOMET INDUSTRIES LTD.	23
PJSC MMC NORILSK NICKEL	24
QUEENSLAND NICKEL PL	25
RAMU NICO MANAGEMENT (MCC) LIMITED	26
SHAANXI HUAZE NICKEL & COBALT METAL	27
SHALINA RESOURCES LTD	28
SHANDONG JINLING MINING	29
SHENZHEN GREEN ECO-MANUFACTURE HI-TECH CO., LTD.,	30
SHERRITT INTERNATIONAL	31
SICHUAN NI AND CO GUORUN NEW MATERIALS	32
SUMITOMO METAL MINING CO., LTD	33
UMICORE (OLEN REFINERY)	34
VALE CANADA LTD. / VALE INCO LTD.	35

VOTORANTIM METAIS SA	36
YANTAI CASH INDUSTRIAL CO LTD	37
ZHEJIANG HUAYOU COBALT COMPANY CO., LTD	38
ABC REFINERY (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD	39
ABINGTON RELDAN METALS, LLC	40
ADVANCED CHEMICAL COMPANY	41
AIDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.	42
AL ETIHAD GOLD LLC	43
ALLGEMEINE GOLD-UND SILBERSCHEIDEANSTALT A.G.	44
ALMALYK MINING AND METALLURGICAL COMPLEX (AMMC)	45
ANGLOGOLD ASHANTI CORREGO DO SITIO MINERAĈAO	46
ARGOR-HERAEUS S.A.	47
ASAHI PRETEC CORP.	48
ASAHI REFINING CANADA LTD	49
ASAHI REFINING USA INC.	50
ASAKA RIKEN CO., LTD.	51
ATASAY KUYUMCULUK SANAYI VE TICARET A.S.	52
AU TRADERS AND REFINERS	53
AURUBIS AG	54
BANGALORE REFINERY	55
BANGKO SENTRAL NG PILIPINAS (CENTRAL BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES)	56
BOLIDEN COMMERCIAL AB	57
C. HAFNER GMBH + CO. KG	58
CARIDAD	59
CCR REFINERY - GLENCORE CANADA CORPORATION	60
CENDRES + METAUX S.A.	61
CHIMET S.P.A	62
CHUGAI MINING	63
DAEJIN INDUS CO., LTD.	64
DAYE NON-FERROUS METALS MINING LTD.	65
DEGUSSA SONNE / MOND GOLDHANDEL GMBH	66
DODUCO GMBH	67
DOWA	68
DS PRETECH CO., LTD	69
DSC (DO SUNG CORPORATION)	70
ECO-SYSTEM RECYCLING CO., LTD.	71
ELEMETAL REFINING, LLC	72

EMIRATES GOLD DMCC	73	LINGBAO JINYUAN TONGHUI REFINERY CO., LTD	110
FIDELITY PRINTERS AND REFINERS LTD.	74	LS-NIKKO COPPER INC.	
GANSU SEEMINE MATERIAL HI-TECH CO., LTD.	75	LUOYANG ZIJIN YINHUI GOLD REFINERY CO., LTD.	112
GCC GUJRAT GOLD CENTRE PVT. LTD.	76	MARSAM METALS	113
GEIB REFINING CORPORATION	77	MATERION	
GREAT WALL PRECIOUS METALS CO., LTD. OF CBPM	78	MATSUDA SANGYO CO., LTD	115
GUANGDONG JINDING GOLD LIMITED	79	METALOR TECHNOLOGIES (HONG KONG) LTD.	116
GUODA SAFINA HIGH-TECH ENVIRONMENTAL REFINERY CO., LTD.	80	METALOR TECHNOLOGIES (SINGAPORE) PTE., LTD.	117
HANGZHOU FUCHUNJIANG SMELTING CO., LTD	81	METALOR TECHNOLOGIES (SUZHOU) LTD.	118
HEESUNG METAL LTD.	82	METALOR TECHNOLOGIES S.A.	119
HEIMERLE + MEULE GMBH	83	METALOR USA REFINING CORPORATION	120
HERAEUS METALS HONG KONG LTD.	84	METALURGICA MET-MEX PENOLES S.A. DE C.V	121
HERAEUS PRECIOUS METALS GMBH & CO. KG	85	MITSUBISHI MATERIALS CORPORATION	122
HUNAN CHENZHOU MINING CO., LTD	86	MITSUI MINING AND SMELTING CO., LTD.	123
HWASEONG CJ CO., LTD.	87	MMTC-PAMP INDIA PVT., LTD	124
INNER MONGOLIA QIANKUN GOLD AND SILVER REFINERY SHARE CO., LTD	88	MODELTECH SDN BHD	125
ISHIFUKU METAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD.	89	MORRIS AND WATSON	
ISTANBUL GOLD REFINERY	90	MORRIS AND WATSON GOLD COAST	
ITALPREZIOSI S.P.A.	91	MOSCOW SPECIAL ALLOYS PROCESSING PLANT	128
JAPAN MINT		NADIR METAL RAFINERI SAN. VE TIC. A.S	
JIANGXI COPPER CO., LTD.		NAVOI MINING AND METALLURGICAL COMBINAT	130
JSC EKATERINBURG NON-FERROUS METAL PROCESSING PLANT	94	NH RECYTECH COMPANY	131
JSC NOVOSIBIRSK REFINERY	95	NIHON MATERIAL CO., LTD	132
JSC URALELECTROMED		OGUSSA OSTERREICHISCHE GOLD- UND SILBER-SCHEIDEANSTALT GMBH	133
JX NIPPON MINING & METALS CO., LTD.		OHURA PRECIOUS METAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD	134
KALOTI PRECIOUS METALS		OJSC "THE GULIDOV KRASNOYARSK NON-FERROUS METALS PLANT" (OJSC	
KAZAKHMYS SMELTING LLC		KRASTSVETMET)	
KAZZINC		PAMP S.A	
KENNECOTT UTAH COPPER LLC		PEASE & CURREN	
KGHM POLSKA MIEDZ SPOLKA AKCYJNA		PENGLAI PENGGANG GOLD INDUSTRY CO., LTD.	
KOJIMA CHEMICALS CO., LTD.		PLANTA RECUPERADORA DE METALES SPA	
KOREA ZINC CO., LTD	104	PRIOKSKY PLANT OF NON-FERROUS METALS	
KYRGYZALTYN JSC		PT ANEKA TAMBANG (PERSERO) TBK	
KYSHTYM COPPER-ELECTROLYTIC PLANT ZAO		PX PRECINOX S.A.	
L'AZURDE COMPANY FOR JEWELRY		RAND REFINERY (PTY) LTD.	
L'ORFEBRE S.A.		REMONDIS ARGENTIA B.V.	
LINGBAO GOLD CO., LTD.	109	REPUBLIC METALS CORPORATION	145

ROYAL CANADIAN MINT	146
SAAMP	147
SABIN METAL CORP.	148
SAFIMET S.P.A	149
SAFINA A.S	150
SAI REFINERY	151
SAMDUCK PRECIOUS METALS	152
SAMWON METALS CORP.	153
SAXONIA EDELMETALLE GMBH	154
SCHONE EDELMETAAL B.V.	155
SEMPSA JOYERIA PLATERIA S.A	156
SHANDONG GOLD SMELTING CO., LTD.	157
SHANDONG TIANCHENG BIOLOGICAL GOLD INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	158
SHANDONG ZHAOJIN GOLD AND SILVER REFINERY CO. LTD	159
SICHUAN TIANZE PRECIOUS METALS CO., LTD.	160
SINGWAY TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.	161
SO ACCURATE GROUP, INC.	162
SOE SHYOLKOVSKY FACTORY OF SECONDARY PRECIOUS METALS	163
SOLAR APPLIED MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY CORP.	164
STATE RESEARCH INSTITUTE CENTER FOR PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND TECH-	
NOLOGY	165
SUDAN GOLD REFINERY	166
SUMITOMO METAL MINING CO., LTD.	167
SUNGEEL HITECH	168
Т.С.А Ѕ.Р.А	169
TANAKA KIKINZOKU KOGYO K.K	170
TOKURIKI HONTEN CO., LTD	171
TONGLING NONFERROUS METALS GROUP CO., LTD	172
TONY GOETZ NV	173
TOO TAU-KEN-ALTYN	174
TORECOM	175
UMICORE BRASIL LTDA.	176
UMICORE PRECIOUS METALS THAILAND	177
UMICORE S.A. BUSINESS UNIT PRECIOUS METALS REFINING	178
UNITED PRECIOUS METAL REFINING, INC.	179
UNIVERSAL PRECIOUS METALS REFINING ZAMBIA	180
VALCAMBI S.A	181

WESTERN AUSTRALIA MINT (T/A THE PERTH MINT)	182
WIELAND EDELMETALLE GMBH	183
YAMAKIN CO., LTD	
YOKOHAMA METAL CO., LTD	185
YUNNAN COPPER INDUSTRY CO., LTD.	
ZHONGYUAN GOLD SMELTER OF ZHONGJIN GOLD CORPORATION	187
ZIJIN MINING GROUP GOLD SMELTING CO., LTD.	188
ASAKA RIKEN CO., LTD	189
CHANGSHA SOUTH TANTALUM NIOBIUM CO., LTD	190
CONGHUA TANTALUM AND NIOBIUM SMELTRY	191
D BLOCK METALS, LLC	
DUOLUOSHAN	193
EXOTECH INC	194
F&X ELECTRO-MATERIALS LTD.	195
FIR METALS & RESOURCE LTD	196
GLOBAL ADVANCED METALS AIZU	197
GLOBAL ADVANCED METALS BOYERTOWN	
GUANGDONG RISING RARE METALS-EO MATERIALS LTD.	199
GUANGDONG ZHIYUAN NEW MATERIAL CO., LTD.	200
H.C. STARCK CO., LTD.	201
H.C. STARCK HERMSDORF GMBH	202
H.C. STARCK INC.	203
H.C. STARCK LTD.	204
H.C. STARCK SMELTING GMBH & CO. KG	205
H.C. STARCK TANTALUM AND NIOBIUM GMBH	206
HENGYANG KING XING LIFENG NEW MATERIALS CO., LTD.	207
HI-TEMP SPECIALTY METALS, INC	
JIANGXI DINGHAI TANTALUM & NIOBIUM CO., LTD	209
JIANGXI TUOHONG NEW RAW MATERIAL	210
JIUJIANG JANNY NEW MATERIAL CO., LTD.	211
JIUJIANG JINXIN NONFERROUS METALS CO., LTD.	
JIUJIANG NONFERROUS METALS SMELTING COMPANY LIMITED	213
JIUJIANG ZHONGAO TANTALUM & NIOBIUM CO., LTD	214
KEMET BLUE METALS	215
KEMET BLUE POWDER	
KING-TAN TANTALUM INDUSTRY LTD.	217
LSM BRASIL S.A	218

METALLURGICAL PRODUCTS INDIA PVT., LTD.	219	ESTANHO DE RONDONIA S.A	255
MINERACAO TABOCA S.A.	220	FENIX METALS	
NINGXIA ORIENT TANTALUM INDUSTRY CO., LTD.	221	GEJIU FENGMING METALLURGY CHEMICAL PLANT	
NPM SILMET AS	222	GEJIU JINYE MINERAL COMPANY	
POWER RESOURCES LTD.	223	GEJIU KAI MENG INDUSTRY AND TRADE LLC	259
QUANTUMCLEAN		GEJIU NON-FERROUS METAL PROCESSING CO., LTD	260
RESIND INDUSTRIA E COMERCIO LTDA	225	GEJIU YUNXIN NONFERROUS ELECTROLYSIS CO., LTD	261
RFH TANTALUM SMELTRY CO., LTD	226	GEJIU ZILI MINING AND METALLURGY CO., LTD	262
SOLIKAMSK MAGNESIUM WORKS OAO	227	GUANGDONG HANHE NON-FERROUS METAL CO., LTD	263
TAKI CHEMICAL CO., LTD	228	GUANYANG GUIDA NONFERROUS METAL SMELTING PLANT	264
TELEX METALS	229	HUICHANG HILL TIN INDUSTRY CO., LTD	265
TRANZACT, INC		HUICHANG JINSHUNDA TIN CO., LTD.	266
ULBA METALLURGICAL PLANT JSC	231	JIANGXI KETAI ADVANCED MATERIAL CO., LTD	267
XINXING HAORONG ELECTRONIC MATERIAL CO., LTD	232	MAGNU'S MINERAIS METAIS E LIGAS LTDA.	268
YICHUN JIN YANG RARE METAL CO., LTD.	233	MALAYSIA SMELTING CORPORATION (MSC)	269
ZHUZHOU CEMENTED CARBIDE GROUP CO., LTD.	234	MELT METAIS E LIGAS S.A.	270
ALPHA	235	METALLIC RESOURCES, INC.	271
AN THAI MINERALS CO., LTD	236	METALLO SPAIN S.L.U.	272
AN VINH JOINT STOCK MINERAL PROCESSING COMPANY	237	METALLO-CHIMIQUE N.V.	273
CHENZHOU YUNXIANG MINING AND METALLURGY CO., LTD	238	MINERACAO TABOCA S.A.	274
CHIFENG DAJINGZI TIN INDUSTRY CO., LTD	239	MINSUR	275
CHINA TIN GROUP CO., LTD.	240	MITSUBISHI MATERIALS CORPORATION	276
CNMC (GUANGXI) PGMA CO., LTD	241	MODELTECH SDN BHD	277
COOPERATIVA METALURGICA DE RONDONIA LTDA.		NANKANG NANSHAN TIN MANUFACTORY CO., LTD.	278
CV AYI JAYA	243	NGHE TINH NON-FERROUS METALS JOINT STOCK COMPANY	279
CV DUA SEKAWAN	244	O.M. MANUFACTURING (THAILAND) CO., LTD	280
CV GITA PESONA	245	O.M. MANUFACTURING PHILIPPINES, INC.	281
CV SERUMPUN SEBALAI	246	OPERACIONES METALURGICAL S.A.	282
CV TIGA SEKAWAN	247	PT ARIES KENCANA SEJAHTERA	283
CV UNITED SMELTING	248	PT ARTHA CIPTA LANGGENG	284
CV VENUS INTI PERKASA	249	PT ATD MAKMUR MANDIRI JAYA	285
DA NANG PROCESSING IMPORT AND EXPORT JOINT STOCK	250	PT BABEL INTI PERKASA	286
DOWA	251	PT BANGKA PRIMA TIN	287
ELECTRO-MECHANICAL FACILITY OF THE CAO BANG MINERALS & METAL-		PT BANGKA SERUMPUN	
LURGY JOINT STOCK COMPANY	252	PT BANGKA TIN INDUSTRY	289
ELMET S.L.U	253	PT BELITUNG INDUSTRI SEJAHTERA	290
EM VINTO	254	PT BUKIT TIMAH	291

292	DAYU WEILIANG TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.	329
293	FUJIAN JINXIN TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.	330
294	GANZHOU HAICHUANG TUNGSTEN INDUSTRY CO., LTD	
295	GANZHOU HUAXING TUNGSTEN PRODUCTS CO., LTD	332
296	GANZHOU JIANGWU FERROTUNGSTEN CO., LTD	333
297	GANZHOU SEADRAGON W & MO CO., LTD	334
298	GANZHOU YATAI TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.	335
299	GLOBAL TUNGSTEN & POWDERS CORP.	
300	GUANGDONG XIANGLU TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.	337
301	H.C. STARCK SMELTING GMBH & CO. KG	338
302	H.C. STARCK TUNGSTEN GMBH	
303	HUNAN CHENZHOU MINING CO., LTD	340
304	HUNAN CHUANGDA VANADIUM TUNGSTEN CO., LTD. WUJI	341
305	HUNAN CHUNCHANG NONFERROUS METALS CO., LTD.	342
306	HUNAN LITIAN TUNGSTEN INDUSTRY CO., LTD	343
307	HYDROMETALLURG, JSC	
308		
310	JIANGXI DAYU LONGXINTAI TUNGSTEN CO., LTD	347
311	JIANGXI GAN BEI TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.	
	JIANGXI MINMETALS GAO'AN NON-FERROUS METALS CO., LTD	349
	JIANGXI TONGGU NON-FERROUS METALLURGICAL & CHEMICAL CO., LTD	350
314	JIANGXI XINSHENG TUNGSTEN INDUSTRY CO., LTD.	351
315	JIANGXI XIUSHUI XIANGGAN NONFERROUS METALS CO., LTD.	352
316	JIANGXI YAOSHENG TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.	
317	KENNAMETAL FALLON	
319	MALIPO HAIYU TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.	356
320	MOLIREN LTD	
322	NUI PHAO H.C. STARCK TUNGSTEN CHEMICALS MANUFACTURING LLC	359
	PHILIPPINE CHUANGXIN INDUSTRIAL CO., INC.	
324	SOUTH-EAST NONFERROUS METAL COMPANY LIMITED OF HENGYANG CITY	361
	TEJING (VIETNAM) TUNGSTEN CO., LTD	362
	UNECHA REFRACTORY METALS PLANT	
327	VIETNAM YOUNGSUN TUNGSTEN INDUSTRY CO., LTD.	364
328	WOLFRAM BERGBAU UND HUTTEN AG	365
	292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328	293FUJIAN JINXIN TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.294GANZHOU HAICHUANG TUNGSTEN INDUSTRY CO., LTD.295GANZHOU JANGWU FERROTUNGSTEN CO., LTD.296GANZHOU SEADRAGON W & MO CO., LTD.297GANZHOU SEADRAGON W & MO CO., LTD.298GANZHOU YATAI TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.299GLOBAL TUNGSTEN & POWDERS CORP.300GUANGDONG XIANGLU TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.301H.C. STARCK SMELTING GMBH & CO. KG302H.C. STARCK TUNGSTEN GMBH303HUNAN CHENZHOU MINING CO., LTD.304HUNAN CHENZHOU MINING CO., LTD.305HUNAN CHUNCHANG NONFERROUS METALS CO., LTD.306HUNAN CHUNCHANG NONFERROUS METALS CO., LTD.307HYDROMETALLURG, JSC.308JAPAN NEW METALS CO., LTD.309JIANGWU H.C. STARCK TUNGSTEN PRODUCTS CO., LTD.310JIANGWU H.C. STARCK TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.311JIANGXI DAYU LONGXINTAI TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.312JIANGXI MINMETALS GAO'AN NON-FERROUS METALS CO., LTD.313JIANGXI XINSHENG TUNGSTEN INDUSTRY CO., LTD.314JIANGXI XINSHENG TUNGSTEN INDUSTRY CO., LTD.315JIANGXI XINSHENG TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.316JIANGXI XINSHENG TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.317KENNAMETAL HUNTSVILLE319MALIPO HAIYU TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.311MALIPO HAIYU TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.312NIAGARA REFINING LLC313MUIPHAO H.C. STARCK TUNGSTEN CHEMICALS MANUFACTURING LLC .314MUIPHAO H.C. STARCK TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.325MULIPPINE CHUANGXIN INDUSTRIAL CO., INC.<



3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards

WOLTECH KOREA CO., LTD.	366
XIAMEN TUNGSTEN (H.C.) CO., LTD	367
XIAMEN TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.	

XINFENG HUARUI TUNGSTEN & MOLYBDENUM NEW MATERIAL CO., LTD	369
XINHAI RENDAN SHAOGUAN TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.	370

BEIJING EASPRING MATERIAL TECHNOLOGY

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: CCCMC, RCI

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

CHAMBISHI METALS PLC

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: ZAMBIA SOR URL Membership: LME

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

CHENGDU HUAZE COBALT&NICKEL MATERIAL CO., LTD

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: CCCMC, RCI

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?o	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

CHINA MOLYBDENUM CO. LTD FORMER OWNER: (FREEPORTMCMORAN)

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: CCCMC, RCI

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

CTT - COMPAGNIE DE TIFNOUT TIRANIMINE

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: MOROCCO SOR URL Membership: LME

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? $_{0}$	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

EURASIAN NATURAL RESOURCES GROUP

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: DRC SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?o	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

FREEPORT COBALT OY (KOKKOLA)

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: FINLAND SOR URL Membership: LME

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments? ₀	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

GANZHOU YI HAO UMICORE INDUSTRY CO.

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: LME, CCCMC, RCI

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? 💿	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

GLENCORE XSTRATA

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: SWITZERLAND SOR URL Membership: CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?o	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
 Record keeping system described? 	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments? $_{0}$	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

GLOBAL TUNGSTEN & POWDERS CORP.

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: US SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? $_{\circ}$	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

GROUPE FORREST INTERNATIONAL S.A. (ENTREPRISE GNRALE MALTA FORREST)

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: DRC SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

HANRUI COBALT

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: CCCMC, RCI

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?o	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

HUNAN YACHENG NEW MATERIALS DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD.

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: CCCMC, RCI

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

JIANGSU COBALT NICKEL METAL (KLK)

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: LME, CCCMC, RCI

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? $_{0}$	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

JIANGSU XIONGFENG TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: CCCMC, RCI

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?		28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?o	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?			
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?		41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?			
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

JIANGXI JIANGWU COBALT CO., LTD.

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: CCCMC, RCI

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
 Record keeping system described? 	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?0	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?0	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

JINCHUAN GROUP CO LTD

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: LME, CCCMC, RCI

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
 Record keeping system described? 	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

JINCHUAN NONFERROUS METALS CORP.

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: LME, CCCMC, RCI

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?o	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

KASESE COBALT COMPANY LIMITED

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: UGANDA SOR URL Membership: LME

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?		28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?			
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

LANZHOU JINCHUAN ADVANCED MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: CCCMC, RCI

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

MOPANI COPPER MINES

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: ZAMBIA SOR URL Membership: LME

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

NANTONG XINWEI NICKEL & COBALT HIGHTECH DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD.

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: CCCMC, RCI

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

NICOMET INDUSTRIES LTD.

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: INDIA SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

PJSC MMC NORILSK NICKEL

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: RUSSIA SOR URL Membership: LME

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments? ₀	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

QUEENSLAND NICKEL PL

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: AUSTRALIA SOR URL Membership:

1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc ••• 27. Described steps taken to mana	age risks?oc
2. Management structure described? ••• 28. Included summary of risk mitig	gation?oc •••
3. Designated responsible manager? • • • 29. Described training?•c	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection? • • • 30. Involved affected stakeholders?	oc • • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain? • • • 31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigat	ion performance?oc • • •
6. Control system strengthened DD? • • • 32. Number of supplier disengager	nent instances? •••
7. Record keeping system described? • • • 33. Operational grievance mechan	ism? •••
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? • • • 34. Grievance mechanism procedu	re? •••
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	
10. Disclosure on payments to governments? • • • • Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? ••• 35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? ••• 36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? ••• 37. Audit activities and methodolo	ogy described?
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? ••• 38. Audit conclusions in line with	5 DD steps?
15. Effective date? ••• 39. Published LBMA Summary Re	port annually? •••
16. Shared with suppliers? ••• 40. Published auditor Assurance R	eport? •••
17. Policy in English?• • •41. Published Refiner compliance	•
42. Name of refinery in compliance	e report? •••
Step 2: Risk assessment 43. Compliance time period in con	npliance report? •••
18. Published risk report?oc • • • 44. Summary of compliance activity	ties in compliance report? • • •
	step of LBMA RGG in compliance report? •••
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc • • • 46. Management conclusion on LE	BMA RGG compliance in compliance report? •••
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work? • • •	
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ••• NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	

RAMU NICO MANAGEMENT (MCC) LIMITED

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: CCCMC, RCI

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

SHAANXI HUAZE NICKEL & COBALT METAL

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: CCCMC, RCI

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

SHALINA RESOURCES LTD

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: DRC SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?		28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?			
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?		41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?			
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

SHANDONG JINLING MINING

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: CCCMC, RCI

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

SHENZHEN GREEN ECO-MANUFACTURE HI-TECH CO., LTD.,

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: CCCMC, RCI

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

SHERRITT INTERNATIONAL

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: CANADA SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

SICHUAN NI AND CO GUORUN NEW MATERIALS

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: LME, CCCMC, RCI

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	● ● ● ungraded	

SUMITOMO METAL MINING CO., LTD.

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership: LME

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

UMICORE (OLEN REFINERY)

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: BELGIUM SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

VALE CANADA LTD. / VALE INCO LTD.

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: CANADA SOR URL Membership: LME

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

VOTORANTIM METAIS SA

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: BRAZIL SOR URL Membership: LME

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?		28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

YANTAI CASH INDUSTRIAL CO LTD

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: LME, CCCMC, RCI

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

ZHEJIANG HUAYOU COBALT COMPANY CO., LTD.

Metal: Cobalt RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: CCCMC, RCI

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?o	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?0	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

ABC REFINERY (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: none SOR Headquarter Country: AUSTRALIA SOR URL Membership: LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? MLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
3. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
.0. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
1. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
.2. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?orp	• • •
4. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
5. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
L6. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
I7. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
.8. Published risk report?омос	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

ABINGTON RELDAN METALS, LLC

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002708 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?омлос	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?orp	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?ord	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? D	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?obc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

O — OECD: 2/27 (7%) M — RMAP: 1/16 (6%) L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%) J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 2/35 (6%) C — CCCMC: 2/15 (13%)

ADVANCED CHEMICAL COMPANY

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000015 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? MJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

O — OECD: 1/27 (4%) M — RMAP: 1/16 (6%) L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%) J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 1/35 (3%) C — CCCMC: 1/15 (7%)

AIDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000019 SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?ond	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?omdc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? D	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

O — OECD: 2/27 (7%) M — RMAP: 2/16 (12%) L — LBMA: 1/14 (7%) J — RJC CoC: 2/9 (22%) D — DMCC: 2/35 (6%) C — CCCMC: 2/15 (13%)

AL ETIHAD GOLD LLC

O — OECD: 15/27 (56%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002560 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED ARAB EMIRATES SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, DMCC

M — RMAP: 8/16 (50%) L — LBMA: 13/14 (93%)

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? MJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?omb	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?oDC	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

J — RJC CoC: 4/9 (44%)

D — DMCC: 22/35 (63%)

C — CCCMC: 7/15 (47%)

ALLGEMEINE GOLD-UND SILBERSCHEIDEANSTALT A.G.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000035 SOR Headquarter Country: GERMANY SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, RJC CoC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? MLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? MJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?	• • •
5. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
3. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?omed	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?orp	• • •
4. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
L5. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?⊾	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?∟	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?ombc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

ALMALYK MINING AND METALLURGICAL COMPLEX (AMMC)

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000041 SOR Headquarter Country: UZBEKISTAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments? OMD	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%) J — RJC CoC: 2/9 (22%) D — DMCC: 1/35 (3%) C — CCCMC: 1/15 (7%)

ANGLOGOLD ASHANTI CORREGO DO SITIO MINERACAO

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000058 SOR Headquarter Country: BRAZIL SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?omd	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?op	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD? OMD	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?omd	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OMD	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?od	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?ombc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

(73%)

Scores

ARGOR-HERAEUS S.A.

O — OECD: 8/27 (30%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000077 SOR Headquarter Country: SWITZERLAND SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, RJC CoC, DMCC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?omp	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? MUDC	
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? MJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omec	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

J — RJC CoC: 4/9 (44%)

D — DMCC: 15/35 (43%)

M — RMAP: 5/16 (31%) L — LBMA: 13/14 (93%)

C — CCCMC: 4/15 (27%)

ASAHI PRETEC CORP.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000082 SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? _{OMLJDC}	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?op	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?омр	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?ond	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?ombc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

ASAHI REFINING CANADA LTD.

O — OECD: 1/27 (4%) M — RMAP: 1/16 (6%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000924 SOR Headquarter Country: CANADA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlibe	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? MJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?ond	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? MLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?ord	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?⊾	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?ombc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%) J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 1/35 (3%) C — CCCMC: 1/15 (7%)

ASAHI REFINING USA INC.

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000920 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlibc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?omp	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?omdc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

O — OECD: 1/27 (4%) M — RMAP: 1/16 (6%)

L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%) J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 1/35 (3%) C — CCCMC: 1/15 (7%)

ASAKA RIKEN CO., LTD.

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000090 SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OML/DC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?orp	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?obc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

D — DMCC: 3/35 (9%) C — CCCMC: 1/15 (7%)

ATASAY KUYUMCULUK SANAYI VE TICARET A.S.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000103 SOR Headquarter Country: TURKEY SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training? _{OMJDC}	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?op	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?ond	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments? OND	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?omed	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?LD	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

AU TRADERS AND REFINERS

Scores

O — OECD: 1/27 (4%) M — RMAP: 1/16 (6%)

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002850 SOR Headquarter Country: SOUTH AFRICA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, RJC CoC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? MJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%) J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 1/35 (3%) C — CCCMC: 1/15 (7%)

AURUBIS AG

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000113 SOR Headquarter Country: GERMANY SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, LME

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?omp	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?ord	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%) J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 1/35 (3%) C — CCCMC: 1/15 (7%)

BANGALORE REFINERY

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002863 SOR Headquarter Country: INDIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Active

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlidc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?omd	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?op	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omd	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
Record keeping system described?omd	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? MLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? ID	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment? OMDC	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%)

BANGKO SENTRAL NG PILIPINAS (CENTRAL BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES)

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000128 SOR Headquarter Country: PHILIPPINES SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments? OMD	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?orb	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%)

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%)

C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

BOLIDEN COMMERCIAL AB

O — OECD: 18/27 (67%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000157 SOR Headquarter Country: SWEDEN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, LME

M — RMAP: 12/16 (75%) L — LBMA: 7/14 (50%)

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OML/DC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?ond	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

J — RJC CoC: 6/9 (67%)

D — DMCC: 19/35 (54%)

C — CCCMC: 8/15 (53%)

C. HAFNER GMBH + CO. KG

Scores

O — OECD: 2/27 (7%) M — RMAP: 1/16 (6%)

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000176 SOR Headquarter Country: GERMANY SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, RJC CoC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlibc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?omdc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?omb	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?омос	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%) J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 2/35 (6%) C — CCCMC: 1/15 (7%)

CARIDAD

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000180 SOR Headquarter Country: MEXICO SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? MLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? MUDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? MJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?omp	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?omd	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?obc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%) C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

CCR REFINERY - GLENCORE CANADA CORPORATION

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000185 SOR Headquarter Country: CANADA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, LME

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? MLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?op	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? MLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?orp	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

CENDRES + METAUX S.A.

Scores

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000189 SOR Headquarter Country: SWITZERLAND SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlibc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?omp	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? MJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? MLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?ord	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?⊾	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?obc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%)

C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

CHIMET S.P.A.

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000233 SOR Headquarter Country: ITALY SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlubc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?ond	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?op	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?ond	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?orb	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? D	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

O — OECD: 1/27 (4%) M — RMAP: 1/16 (6%)

L — LBMA: 1/14 (7%) J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 1/35 (3%) C — CCCMC: 1/15 (7%)

CHUGAI MINING

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000264 SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMUDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?orb	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

DAEJIN INDUS CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000328 SOR Headquarter Country: KOREA, REPUBLIC OF SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? MLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
5. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
3. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OMD	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
4. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
L6. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?∟	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
l8. Published risk report?омос	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

DAYE NON-FERROUS METALS MINING LTD.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000343 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: LBMA, LME, SGE, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? MLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?omp	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control system strengthened DD?omd	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
3. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?ombc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

DEGUSSA SONNE / MOND GOLDHANDEL GMBH

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002867 SOR Headquarter Country: GERMANY SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?omd	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OMD	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments? OMD	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?obc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%)

C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

DODUCO GMBH

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000362 SOR Headquarter Country: GERMANY SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

O — OECD: 1/27 (4%) M — RMAP: 1/16 (6%)

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?omdc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments? OMD	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?orb	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?obc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%) J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 1/35 (3%) C — CCCMC: 1/15 (7%)

DOWA

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000401 SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?omdc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?op	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD? OMD	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? D	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

D — DMCC: 4/35 (11%) C — CCCMC: 2/15 (13%)

DS PRETECH CO., LTD.

Scores

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID003195 SOR Headquarter Country: KOREA, REPUBLIC OF SOR URL Membership: RMAP Active

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? MLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments? OMD	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?orb	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%)

C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

DSC (DO SUNG CORPORATION)

O — OECD: 1/27 (4%) M — RMAP: 1/16 (6%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000359 SOR Headquarter Country: KOREA, REPUBLIC OF SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?orp	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?ord	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? D	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%) J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 1/35 (3%) C — CCCMC: 1/15 (7%)

ECO-SYSTEM RECYCLING CO., LTD.

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000425 SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OML/DC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? MUDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?ombc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

D — DMCC: 4/35 (11%) C — CCCMC: 2/15 (13%)

ELEMETAL REFINING, LLC

Scores

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001322 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?omld	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%)

C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

EMIRATES GOLD DMCC

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002561 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED ARAB EMIRATES SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, DMCC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training?омлос	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?op	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD? OMD	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

FIDELITY PRINTERS AND REFINERS LTD.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002515 SOR Headquarter Country: ZIMBABWE SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments? OMD	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? ONLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date? OLD	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?LD	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?oDC	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

GANSU SEEMINE MATERIAL HI-TECH CO., LTD.

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000522 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: SGE, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlibc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?omp	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?omdc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? D	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%)

C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

GCC GUJRAT GOLD CENTRE PVT. LTD.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002852 SOR Headquarter Country: INDIA SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? MLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
3. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?omed	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
4. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?∟	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
.8. Published risk report?омос	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?ombc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

GEIB REFINING CORPORATION

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002459 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?ond	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OMD	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments? OMD	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?obc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 1/27 (4%) M — RMAP: 1/16 (6%) L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%) J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 1/35 (3%) C — CCCMC: 1/15 (7%)

GREAT WALL PRECIOUS METALS CO., LTD. OF CBPM

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001909 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: LBMA, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems	Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlubc	• • • 27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • • 28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • • 29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?op	• • • 30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	••• 31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • • 32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • • 33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • • 34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •	
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	••• Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	••• 35. Published audit reports? ONLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • • 36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • • 37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • • 38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	••• 39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • • 40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • • 41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
	42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment	43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omc	• • • 44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? D	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • • 45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	••• 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •	
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •	
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	$\bullet \bullet \bullet$ ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

GUANGDONG JINDING GOLD LIMITED

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002312 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? MJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?ond	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?ome	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?orp	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?ord	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%) C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

GUODA SAFINA HIGH-TECH ENVIRONMENTAL REFINERY CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000651 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: SGE, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMUDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?orb	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

HANGZHOU FUCHUNJIANG SMELTING CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000671 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omuse	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?omp	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD? OMD	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? MLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date? OLD	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

HEESUNG METAL LTD.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000689 SOR Headquarter Country: KOREA, REPUBLIC OF SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlubc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? MJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?ond	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?op	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments? OMD	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?LD	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

HEIMERLE + MEULE GMBH

O — OECD: 16/27 (59%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000694 SOR Headquarter Country: GERMANY SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

M — RMAP: 11/16 (69%)

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omldc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?omd	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training?OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?op	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?омлос	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?ond	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OMD	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?obc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

J — RJC CoC: 4/9 (44%)

D — DMCC: 17/35 (49%)

L — LBMA: 7/14 (50%)

C — CCCMC: 6/15 (40%)

HERAEUS METALS HONG KONG LTD.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000707 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, RJC CoC, DMCC, SGE, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
1. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?orD	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?ombc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

D — DMCC: 25/35 (71%) C — CCCMC: 12/15 (80%)

HERAEUS PRECIOUS METALS GMBH & CO. KG

O — OECD: 18/27 (67%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000711 SOR Headquarter Country: GERMANY SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, DMCC, SGE

M — RMAP: 13/16 (81%) L — LBMA: 9/14 (64%)

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?омлос	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD? OMD	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?orp	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? D	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

J — RJC CoC: 7/9 (78%)

HUNAN CHENZHOU MINING CO., LTD.

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000767 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: SGE, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlibc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?omp	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?omdc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OMD	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments? OMD	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?omed	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?ord	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%)

C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

HWASEONG CJ CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000778 SOR Headquarter Country: KOREA, REPUBLIC OF SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omLidc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?omd	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omd	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?omd	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments? OMD	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? MLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment? OMDC	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	
O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%) L — LB	MA: 0/1	.4 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%) D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%) C — CCCM	C: 0/15 (0%)

INNER MONGOLIA QIANKUN GOLD AND SILVER REFINERY SHARE CO., LTD.

O — OECD: 10/27 (37%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000801 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, SGE, CCCMC

M — RMAP: 6/16 (38%) L — LBMA: 5/14 (36%)

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?omd	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?orb	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?obc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 11/35 (31%)

C — CCCMC: 1/15 (7%)

ISHIFUKU METAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000807 SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? MLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?orp	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?ord	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? D	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

ISTANBUL GOLD REFINERY

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000814 SOR Headquarter Country: TURKEY SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, DMCC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?op	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?orp	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?ombc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

ITALPREZIOSI S.P.A.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002765 SOR Headquarter Country: ITALY SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, RJC CoC

O — OECD: 1/27 (4%) M — RMAP: 1/16 (6%)

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlibc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?ond	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? ID	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%) J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 1/35 (3%) C — CCCMC: 1/15 (7%)

JAPAN MINT

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000823 SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlubc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? MJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?omd	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
I. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control system strengthened DD?omd	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
3. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
.0. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
1. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
4. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
l6. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
.8. Published risk report?омос	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? D	• • •
.9. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

JIANGXI COPPER CO., LTD.

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000855 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, LME, SGE, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?op	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OMD	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?orp	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?ord	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? D	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

(93%)

Scores

JSC EKATERINBURG NON-FERROUS METAL PROCESSING PLANT

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000927 SOR Headquarter Country: RUSSIAN FEDERATION SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? MLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?омлос	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
5. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
3. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
.0. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
1. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
2. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?orp	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? D	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?ombc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

JSC NOVOSIBIRSK REFINERY

O — OECD: 14/27 (52%)

Scores

M — RMAP: 11/16 (69%)

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000493 SOR Headquarter Country: RUSSIAN FEDERATION SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlubc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?ond	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD? OMD	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? ID	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

J — RJC CoC: 6/9 (67%)

D — DMCC: 21/35 (60%)

L — LBMA: 9/14 (64%)

C — CCCMC: 8/15 (53%)

JSC URALELECTROMED

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000929 SOR Headquarter Country: RUSSIAN FEDERATION SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, LME

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? MLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?	• • •
5. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
3. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? MLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?orp	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?⊾	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

JX NIPPON MINING & METALS CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000937 SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?op	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

KALOTI PRECIOUS METALS

Scores

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002563 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED ARAB EMIRATES SOR URL Membership: SGE

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?omd	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OMD	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments? OMD	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?obc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%)

C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

KAZAKHMYS SMELTING LLC

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000956 SOR Headquarter Country: KAZAKHSTAN SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlibe	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?ond	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?op	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?ond	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
Record keeping system described?ond	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments? OMD	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? MLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment? OMDC	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%) C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

KAZZINC

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000957 SOR Headquarter Country: KAZAKHSTAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? MLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?	• • •
5. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?omld	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?out	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?onc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?ombc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

KENNECOTT UTAH COPPER LLC

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000969 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, LME

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlubc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?omp	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?omute	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
. Control system strengthened DD?омр	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
0. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
1. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? MLD	• • •
2. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
3. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?orp	• • •
4. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
5. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
.6. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
l7. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
8. Published risk report?	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
9. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?ombc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
0. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
1. Collaboration with upstream companies? ODC	• • •		
2. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
3. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
4. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
5. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

KGHM POLSKA MIEDZ SPOLKA AKCYJNA

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002511 SOR Headquarter Country: POLAND SOR URL Membership: RMAP Active, LME

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlibc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?omp	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? _{OMJDC}	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?omld	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%)

C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

KOJIMA CHEMICALS CO., LTD.

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000981 SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlidc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?omp	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?omdc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?omb	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?∟	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

L — LBMA: 1/14 (7%) J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 1/35 (3%) C — CCCMC: 1/15 (7%)

KOREA ZINC CO., LTD.

Scores

O — OECD: 1/27 (4%) M — RMAP: 1/16 (6%)

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002605 SOR Headquarter Country: KOREA, REPUBLIC OF SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlibc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? D	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%) J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 1/35 (3%) C — CCCMC: 1/15 (7%)

KYRGYZALTYN JSC

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001029 SOR Headquarter Country: KYRGYZSTAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? MLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?omd	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?omute	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training? MJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?op	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? MLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?ombc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%) C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

KYSHTYM COPPER-ELECTROLYTIC PLANT ZAO

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002865 SOR Headquarter Country: RUSSIAN FEDERATION SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?omlb	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?orp	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?out	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

L'AZURDE COMPANY FOR JEWELRY

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001032 SOR Headquarter Country: SAUDI ARABIA SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD? OMD	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? D	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

L'ORFEBRE S.A.

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002762 SOR Headquarter Country: ANDORRA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Active

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?омлос	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD? OND	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?ond	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?омьр	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?or	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?ord	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?ombc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%) C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

LINGBAO GOLD CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001056 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: SGE, CCCMC

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omljdc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?omd	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omd	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?ond	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OMD	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? MLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%)

C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

LINGBAO JINYUAN TONGHUI REFINERY CO., LTD.

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001058 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlibc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?omp	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?omdc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OMD	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? D	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%)

C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

LS-NIKKO COPPER INC.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001078 SOR Headquarter Country: KOREA, REPUBLIC OF SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, LME

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? MLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training?омлос	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OMD	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?orp	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

LUOYANG ZIJIN YINHUI GOLD REFINERY CO., LTD.

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001093 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: SGE, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%) C —

CC: 0/35 (0%) C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

MARSAM METALS

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002606 SOR Headquarter Country: BRAZIL SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?omd	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?omdc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?op	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?omld	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?ord	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?obc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

D — DMCC: 4/35 (11%) C — CCCMC: 4/15 (27%)

MATERION

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001113 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

O — OECD: 2/27 (7%) M — RMAP: 2/16 (12%) L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%)

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlibc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?omp	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?ord	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 2/35 (6%)

MATSUDA SANGYO CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001119 SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? MLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training?омлос	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OMD	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? MLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

METALOR TECHNOLOGIES (HONG KONG) LTD.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001149 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, RJC CoC, CCCMC

O — OECD: 2/27 (7%) M — RMAP: 2/16 (12%) L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%)

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?omp	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? MJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 2/35 (6%)

METALOR TECHNOLOGIES (SINGAPORE) PTE., LTD.

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001152 SOR Headquarter Country: SINGAPORE SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, RJC CoC

O — OECD: 2/27 (7%) M — RMAP: 2/16 (12%) L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%)

Scores

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlibc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?ord	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 2/35 (6%)

METALOR TECHNOLOGIES (SUZHOU) LTD.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001147 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, RJC CoC, SGE, CCCMC

O — OECD: 2/27 (7%) M — RMAP: 2/16 (12%) L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%)

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlubc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?ond	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?omp	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 2/35 (6%)

METALOR TECHNOLOGIES S.A.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001153 SOR Headquarter Country: SWITZERLAND SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, RJC CoC, SGE

O — OECD: 2/27 (7%) M — RMAP: 2/16 (12%) L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%)

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?omp	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? ID	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 2/35 (6%)

METALOR USA REFINING CORPORATION

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001157 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, RJC CoC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlibc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omute	• • •
2. Management structure described?omp	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? MJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? MLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?out	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdo	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 2/35 (6%)

O — OECD: 2/27 (7%) M — RMAP: 2/16 (12%) L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%)

METALURGICA MET-MEX PENOLES S.A. DE C.V.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001161 SOR Headquarter Country: MEXICO SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlubc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?omd	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?op	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OMD	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?∟	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?ombc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

MITSUBISHI MATERIALS CORPORATION

O — OECD: 15/27 (56%)

Scores

M — RMAP: 11/16 (69%)

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001188 SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, LME, SGE

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OML/DC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?ond	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD? OMD	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? D	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

J — RJC CoC: 4/9 (44%)

D — DMCC: 22/35 (63%)

L — LBMA: 9/14 (64%)

C — CCCMC: 8/15 (53%)

MITSUI MINING AND SMELTING CO., LTD.

O — OECD: 13/27 (48%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001193 SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

M — RMAP: 10/16 (62%)

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omldc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?orp	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?obc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

J — RJC CoC: 5/9 (56%)

D — DMCC: 20/35 (57%)

L — LBMA: 9/14 (64%)

MMTC-PAMP INDIA PVT., LTD.

O — OECD: 1/27 (4%) M — RMAP: 1/16 (6%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002509 SOR Headquarter Country: INDIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment? OMDC	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?obc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%) J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 1/35 (3%) C — CCCMC: 1/15 (7%)

MODELTECH SDN BHD

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002857 SOR Headquarter Country: MALAYSIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Active

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlube	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?omd	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?op	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omd	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?omd	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? MLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment? OMDC	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies? ODC	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%)

C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

MORRIS AND WATSON

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002282 SOR Headquarter Country: NEW ZEALAND SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omljdc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?omd	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMUDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?op	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omd	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?omd	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments? OND	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment? OMDC	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%) C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

MORRIS AND WATSON GOLD COAST

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002866 SOR Headquarter Country: AUSTRALIA SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments? OMD	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? ONLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date? OLD	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?LD	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?oDC	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

MOSCOW SPECIAL ALLOYS PROCESSING PLANT

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001204 SOR Headquarter Country: RUSSIAN FEDERATION SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? MLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?omp	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?омлос	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
3. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?orb	• • •
.4. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
L6. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
I7. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? D	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
.8. Published risk report?омос	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
.9. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

NADIR METAL RAFINERI SAN. VE TIC. A.S.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001220 SOR Headquarter Country: TURKEY SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, DMCC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
3. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?orp	• • •
4. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
L5. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
I7. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
l8. Published risk report?омос	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

NAVOI MINING AND METALLURGICAL COMBINAT

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001236 SOR Headquarter Country: UZBEKISTAN SOR URL Membership: LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlidc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?omp	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?omdc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? D	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%)

C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

NH RECYTECH COMPANY

Scores

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID003189 SOR Headquarter Country: KOREA, REPUBLIC OF SOR URL Membership: RMAP Active

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?∟	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%)

C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

NIHON MATERIAL CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001259 SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

OGUSSA OSTERREICHISCHE GOLD- UND SILBER-SCHEIDEANSTALT GMBH

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002779 SOR Headquarter Country: AUSTRIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?ond	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? D	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

(14%) J — RJC CoC: 2/9 (22%) D — DMCC: 2/35 (6%)

2/35 (6%) C — CCCMC: 1/15 (7%)

OHURA PRECIOUS METAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD.

O — OECD: 1/27 (4%) M — RMAP: 1/16 (6%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001325 SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? ONJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%) J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 1/35 (3%) C — CCCMC: 1/15 (7%)

OJSC "THE GULIDOV KRASNOYARSK NON-FERROUS METALS PLANT" (OJSC KRASTSVETMET)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001326 SOR Headquarter Country: RUSSIAN FEDERATION SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, DMCC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OMD	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? ONLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

PAMP S.A.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001352 SOR Headquarter Country: SWITZERLAND SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, RJC CoC, DMCC, SGE

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlubc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?омлос	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?	• • •
5. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
3. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
1. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?	• • •
2. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
4. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
L5. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?∟	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? D	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
8. Published risk report?	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
.9. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
4. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

PEASE & CURREN

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002872 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments? OMD	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? ONLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date? OLD	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?LD	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?oDC	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

PENGLAI PENGGANG GOLD INDUSTRY CO., LTD.

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001362 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? D	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?ombc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%)

PLANTA RECUPERADORA DE METALES SPA

O — OECD: 1/27 (4%) M — RMAP: 1/16 (6%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002919 SOR Headquarter Country: CHILE SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, RMAP Active

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omdc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? MJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMUDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?omp	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?omb	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%) J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 1/35 (3%) C — CCCMC: 1/15 (7%)

PRIOKSKY PLANT OF NON-FERROUS METALS

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001386 SOR Headquarter Country: RUSSIAN FEDERATION SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? MLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?omp	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? омо	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control system strengthened DD?omd	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
3. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?omd	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
1. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? MLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?orb	• • •
3. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
.4. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
.5. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
l6. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
I7. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
l8. Published risk report?омос	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
9. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

PT ANEKA TAMBANG (PERSERO) TBK

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001397 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OML/DC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD? OMD	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?ome	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?orp	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

PX PRECINOX S.A.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001498 SOR Headquarter Country: SWITZERLAND SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, RJC CoC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? MLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?ond	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
5. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
3. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? ONLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
4. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
l8. Published risk report?омос	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

RAND REFINERY (PTY) LTD.

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001512 SOR Headquarter Country: SOUTH AFRICA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlibc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

O — OECD: 13/27 (48%)

M — RMAP: 10/16 (62%)

L — LBMA: 9/14 (64%) J — RJC CoC: 6/9 (67%)

D — DMCC: 20/35 (57%) C — CCCMC: 8/15 (53%)

REMONDIS ARGENTIA B.V.

Scores

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002582 SOR Headquarter Country: NETHERLANDS SOR URL Membership: RMAP Active

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?∟	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%)

C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

REPUBLIC METALS CORPORATION

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002510 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, RJC CoC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlibc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?omp	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?omdc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ompc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

O — OECD: 16/27 (59%)

M — RMAP: 12/16 (75%) L — LBMA: 7/14 (50%)

/14 (50%) J — RJC CoC: 5/9 (56%)

D — DMCC: 17/35 (49%) C — CCCMC: 6/15 (40%)

D — DMCC: 25/35 (71%) C — CCCMC: 11/15 (73%)

ROYAL CANADIAN MINT

O — OECD: 18/27 (67%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001534 SOR Headquarter Country: CANADA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

M — RMAP: 13/16 (81%) L — LBMA: 9/14 (64%)

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?омлос	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD? OND	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?oup	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?ombc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified? ODC	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

J — RJC CoC: 6/9 (67%)

SAAMP

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002761 SOR Headquarter Country: FRANCE SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, RJC CoC

O — OECD: 1/27 (4%) M — RMAP: 1/16 (6%)

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OML/DC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?OMDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? D	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?ombc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified? ODC	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%) J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 1/35 (3%)

C — CCCMC: 1/15 (7%)

SABIN METAL CORP.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001546 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments? OMD	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? ONLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date? OLD	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?LD	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?oDC	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

SAFIMET S.P.A

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002973 SOR Headquarter Country: ITALY SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?orp	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?ord	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%)

C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

SAFINA A.S.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002290 SOR Headquarter Country: CZECH REPUBLIC SOR URL Membership: RMAP Active

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? MLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omuc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? MLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?orp	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?orp	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%)

C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

SAI REFINERY

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002853 SOR Headquarter Country: INDIA SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?∟	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? D	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%) C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

SAMDUCK PRECIOUS METALS

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001555 SOR Headquarter Country: KOREA, REPUBLIC OF SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
I. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
3. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? ONLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date? OLD	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?∟	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?LD	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

SAMWON METALS CORP.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001562 SOR Headquarter Country: KOREA, REPUBLIC OF SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?omd	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?ond	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information? on	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	
O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%) L — LB	MA: 0/1	.4 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%) D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%) C — CCCM	C: 0/15 (0%)

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

SAXONIA EDELMETALLE GMBH

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002777 SOR Headquarter Country: GERMANY SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?omp	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?omp	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OMD	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments? OMD	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?orb	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?obc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

O — OECD: 1/27 (4%) M — RMAP: 1/16 (6%)

L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%) J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 1/35 (3%) C — CCCMC: 1/15 (7%)

SCHONE EDELMETAAL B.V.

Scores

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001573 SOR Headquarter Country: NETHERLANDS SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?omb	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%)

C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

SEMPSA JOYERIA PLATERIA S.A.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001585 SOR Headquarter Country: SPAIN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?omd	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

SHANDONG GOLD SMELTING CO., LTD.

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001916 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: LBMA, SGE, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD? OMD	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OMD	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?orb	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

O — OECD: 16/27 (59%) M — RMAP: 12/16 (75%) L — LBMA: 6/14 (43%)

.: 6/14 (43%) J — RJC CoC: 5/9 (56%)

D — DMCC: 17/35 (49%) C — CCCMC: 6/15 (40%)

SHANDONG TIANCHENG BIOLOGICAL GOLD INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001619 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?orb	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%)

C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

SHANDONG ZHAOJIN GOLD AND SILVER REFINERY CO. LTD

O — OECD: 16/27 (59%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001622 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, SGE, CCCMC

M — RMAP: 12/16 (75%) L — LBMA: 6/14 (43%)

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?omdc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? D	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?obc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

J — RJC CoC: 5/9 (56%)

D — DMCC: 17/35 (49%)

C — CCCMC: 6/15 (40%)

D — DMCC: 19/35 (54%) C — CCCMC: 7/15 (47%)

SICHUAN TIANZE PRECIOUS METALS CO., LTD.

O — OECD: 18/27 (67%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001736 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, CCCMC

M — RMAP: 13/16 (81%) L — LBMA: 6/14 (43%)

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlubc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?ond	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omd	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?omp	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments? OMD	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?orb	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

J — RJC CoC: 6/9 (67%)

SINGWAY TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

O — OECD: 1/27 (4%) M — RMAP: 1/16 (6%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002516 SOR Headquarter Country: TAIWAN, PROVINCE OF CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlibc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?ond	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?omp	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OMD	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?omD	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?orb	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%) J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 1/35 (3%) C — CCCMC: 1/15 (7%)

SO ACCURATE GROUP, INC.

Scores

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001754 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%)

C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

D — DMCC: 18/35 (51%) C — CCCMC: 7/15 (47%)

SOE SHYOLKOVSKY FACTORY OF SECONDARY PRECIOUS METALS

M — RMAP: 11/16 (69%)

O — OECD: 17/27 (63%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001756 SOR Headquarter Country: RUSSIAN FEDERATION SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMUDE	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? ONJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? MJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?ond	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? D	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

J — RJC CoC: 6/9 (67%)

L — LBMA: 7/14 (50%)

D — DMCC: 18/35 (51%) C — CCCMC: 7/15 (47%)

SOLAR APPLIED MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY CORP.

O — OECD: 17/27 (63%)

Scores

M — RMAP: 11/16 (69%)

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001761 SOR Headquarter Country: TAIWAN, PROVINCE OF CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?omd	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?омлос	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD? OMD	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?orp	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? D	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?ombc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

J — RJC CoC: 6/9 (67%)

L — LBMA: 7/14 (50%)

STATE RESEARCH INSTITUTE CENTER FOR PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID003153 SOR Headquarter Country: LITHUANIA SOR URL Membership:

Scores

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? MJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?omd	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?op	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD? OMD	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? MLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?orb	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?onc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?LD	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

SUDAN GOLD REFINERY

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002567 SOR Headquarter Country: SUDAN SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlubc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?ond	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? MJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omdc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?omp	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OMD	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?omld	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?orp	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?orp	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

SUMITOMO METAL MINING CO., LTD.

O — OECD: 13/27 (48%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001798 SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, LME

M — RMAP: 10/16 (62%)

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?ond	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?op	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments? OMD	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

J — RJC CoC: 4/9 (44%)

D — DMCC: 20/35 (57%)

L — LBMA: 9/14 (64%)

C — CCCMC: 7/15 (47%)

SUNGEEL HITECH

Scores

O — OECD: 1/27 (4%) M — RMAP: 1/16 (6%)

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002918 SOR Headquarter Country: KOREA, REPUBLIC OF SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlibc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?omp	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OMD	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?omd	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?orb	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%) J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 1/35 (3%) C — CCCMC: 1/15 (7%)

T.C.A S.P.A

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002580 SOR Headquarter Country: ITALY SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, RJC CoC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training? MJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?op	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?omld	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?orp	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?ombc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

TANAKA KIKINZOKU KOGYO K.K.

O — OECD: 14/27 (52%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001875 SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, DMCC

M — RMAP: 12/16 (75%) L — LBMA: 9/14 (64%)

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?ond	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?omd	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?obc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

J — RJC CoC: 6/9 (67%)

D — DMCC: 21/35 (60%)

C — CCCMC: 9/15 (60%)

TOKURIKI HONTEN CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001938 SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlube	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?omd	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
5. Control system strengthened DD?omd	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
3. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?orp	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
4. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
L6. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? D	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
l8. Published risk report?омос	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
.9. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

TONGLING NONFERROUS METALS GROUP CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001947 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: LME, SGE, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems	Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • • 27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?omd	• • • 28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • • 29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?op	• • • 30. Involved affected stakeholders?омлос	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	••• 31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?	
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • • 32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • • 33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • • 34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • • Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • • 35. Published audit reports?omlb	
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • • 36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • • 37. Audit activities and methodology described?ord	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • • 38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	
15. Effective date?	• • • 39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • • 40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • • 41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
	42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment	43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • • 44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • • 45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	••• 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •	
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

TONY GOETZ NV

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002587 SOR Headquarter Country: BELGIUM SOR URL Membership: RMAP Active, DMCC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlubc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training?омлос	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?op	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD? OMD	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?omed	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report? 🗤	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?LD	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?LD	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

TOO TAU-KEN-ALTYN

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002615 SOR Headquarter Country: KAZAKHSTAN SOR URL Membership:

systems Step 3: Risk management	
• • • 27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC •	• • •
?омр • • • 28. Included summary of risk mitigation?омлрс •	• • •
POMD • • • 29. Described training?omJDc	• • •
collection?op • • • 30. Involved affected stakeholders?omute •	• • •
• • • 31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omute •	• • •
?omp • • • 32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC •	• • •
?omp • • • 33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
g all suppliers? MD • • • 34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
formation?op	
ernments?omd • • • Step 4: Audits	
• • • 35. Published audit reports?omlb	• • •
? ••• 36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
s countries? ••• 37. Audit activities and methodology described?out	• • •
edures and training? ••• 38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
• • • 39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
• • • 40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
• • • 41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
42. Name of refinery in compliance report? D	• • •
43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
• • • 44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD •	• • •
ssessment?ompc • • • 45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
assessment? ••• 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
mpanies?opc • • •	
s considered in joint work?opc • • •	
I risks identified?opc	
entified?opc	
g suppliers?opc	
operations?opc • • • • ungraded	
	C — CCCMC:

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

TORECOM

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001955 SOR Headquarter Country: KOREA, REPUBLIC OF SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

O — OECD: 2/27 (7%) M — RMAP: 2/16 (12%) L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%)

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?ond	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD? OMD	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?orp	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?ord	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? D	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 2/35 (6%)

C — CCCMC: 1/15 (7%)

UMICORE BRASIL LTDA.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001977 SOR Headquarter Country: BRAZIL SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?onluce	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? MJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?orb	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?ombc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

UMICORE PRECIOUS METALS THAILAND

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002314 SOR Headquarter Country: THAILAND SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, RJC CoC

O — OECD: 2/27 (7%) M — RMAP: 2/16 (12%) L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%)

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

J — RJC CoC: 2/9 (22%) D — DMCC: 2/35 (6%)

C — CCCMC: 2/15 (13%)

UMICORE S.A. BUSINESS UNIT PRECIOUS METALS REFINING

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001980 SOR Headquarter Country: BELGIUM SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? MLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?omp	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?omute	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?omed	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

UNITED PRECIOUS METAL REFINING, INC.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID001993 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?omd	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
3. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
.0. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?orp	• • •
4. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
L6. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?ombc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

UNIVERSAL PRECIOUS METALS REFINING ZAMBIA

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002854 SOR Headquarter Country: ZAMBIA SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?omp	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? OMJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments? OMD	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

VALCAMBI S.A.

O — OECD: 17/27 (63%)

Scores

M — RMAP: 13/16 (81%)

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002003 SOR Headquarter Country: SWITZERLAND SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, RJC CoC, DMCC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? MLDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omuc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports? MLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?oup	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

L — LBMA: 9/14 (64%)

J — RJC CoC: 8/9 (89%)

D — DMCC: 24/35 (69%)

C — CCCMC: 10/15 (67%)

WESTERN AUSTRALIA MINT (T/A THE PERTH MINT)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002030 SOR Headquarter Country: AUSTRALIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, DMCC, SGE

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? MLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks? OMJDC	• • •
2. Management structure described?omd	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?op	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?omd	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?ombc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

WIELAND EDELMETALLE GMBH

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002778 SOR Headquarter Country: GERMANY SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omljdc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omute	• • •
2. Management structure described?omp	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?omdc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omd	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?omd	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OMD	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments? OMD	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?omed	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment? OMDC	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

O — OECD: 1/27 (4%) M — RMAP: 1/16 (6%)

L — LBMA: 1/14 (7%) J — RJC CoC: 1/9 (11%) D — DMCC: 1/35 (3%) C — CCCMC: 1/15 (7%)

YAMAKIN CO., LTD.

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002100 SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?omd	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation? OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training?omdc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?op	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD? OMD	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OMD	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

YOKOHAMA METAL CO., LTD.

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002129 SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? OMLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? MJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omdc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?omld	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?ord	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%) C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

YUNNAN COPPER INDUSTRY CO., LTD.

O — OECD: 0/27 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/16 (0%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID000197 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: LME, SGE, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? MLIDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?OMJDC	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training? MJDC	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?		31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?out	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?		46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

L — LBMA: 0/14 (0%) J — RJC CoC: 0/9 (0%)

D — DMCC: 0/35 (0%)

C — CCCMC: 0/15 (0%)

D — DMCC: 15/35 (43%) C — CCCMC: 8/15 (53%)

ZHONGYUAN GOLD SMELTER OF ZHONGJIN GOLD CORPORATION

O — OECD: 15/27 (56%)

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002224 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, SGE, CCCMC

M — RMAP: 12/16 (75%) L — LBMA: 2/14 (14%)

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omlubc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?omd	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OND	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?omp	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?omp	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?orp	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report? LD	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omdc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? ID	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omdc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ODC	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations? ODC	• • •	• • • ungraded	

J — RJC CoC: 5/9 (56%)

ZIJIN MINING GROUP GOLD SMELTING CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Gold RMI SOR ID: CID002243 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LBMA, SGE, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy? MLJDC	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?omp	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?omute	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OMD	• • •	29. Described training?	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders? OMJDC	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance? OMJDC	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? OMJDC	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? OND	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?op	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports? OMLD	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?old	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?old	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?old	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?⊾	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report? LD	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?ombc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? LD	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?ombc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?opc	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?opc	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?opc	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?opc	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?opc	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?opc	• • •	• • • ungraded	

ASAKA RIKEN CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID000092 SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? 💿	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 1/17 (6%) M — RMAP: 5/6 (83%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%)

CHANGSHA SOUTH TANTALUM NIOBIUM CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID000211 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? 💿	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?м	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 1/17 (6%) M — RMAP: 3/6 (50%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%)

CONGHUA TANTALUM AND NIOBIUM SMELTRY

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID000291 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? ₀	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?			
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? м	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?		41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?			
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?		• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 0/17 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/6 (0%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 0/9 (0%)

D BLOCK METALS, LLC

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID002504 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 1/17 (6%) M — RMAP: 3/6 (50%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%)

DUOLUOSHAN

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID000410 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
 Record keeping system described? 	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 0/17 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/6 (0%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 0/9 (0%)

EXOTECH INC.

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID000456 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? $_{\circ}$	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?o	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?			
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?		41. Published Refiner compliance report?	
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?			
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 1/17 (6%) M — RMAP: 4/6 (67%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%) Scores

F&X ELECTRO-MATERIALS LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID000460 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, iTSCi, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 11/17 (65%) M — RMAP: 4/6 (67%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 6/9 (67%)

FIR METALS & RESOURCE LTD.

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID002505 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
 Record keeping system described? 	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _™	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

Scores O — OECD: 3/17 (18%) M — RMAP: 4/6 (67%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 2/9 (22%)

GLOBAL ADVANCED METALS AIZU

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID002558 SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
 Record keeping system described? 	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?0	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores O — OECD: 3/17 (18%) M — RMAP: 5/6 (83%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 2/9 (22%)

GLOBAL ADVANCED METALS BOYERTOWN

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID002557 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? •	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 3/17 (18%) M — RMAP: 5/6 (83%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 2/9 (22%)

GUANGDONG RISING RARE METALS-EO MATERIALS LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID000291 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?			
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?			
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 3/17 (18%) M — RMAP: 5/6 (83%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 2/9 (22%)

GUANGDONG ZHIYUAN NEW MATERIAL CO., LTD.

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID000616 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, iTSCi, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? $_{\circ}$	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

Scores O — OECD: 4/17 (24%) M — RMAP: 4/6 (67%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 2/9 (22%)

H.C. STARCK CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID002544 SOR Headquarter Country: THAILAND SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, iTSCi

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? •	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 4/17 (24%) M — RMAP: 3/6 (50%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 3/9 (33%)

H.C. STARCK HERMSDORF GMBH

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID002547 SOR Headquarter Country: GERMANY SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? $_{\circ}$	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?			
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?м	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?		• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 4/17 (24%) M — RMAP: 3/6 (50%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 3/9 (33%)

H.C. STARCK INC.

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID002548 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?o	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

Scores O — OECD: 4/17 (24%) M — RMAP: 3/6 (50%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 3/9 (33%)

H.C. STARCK LTD.

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID002549 SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores O — OECD: 4/17 (24%) M — RMAP: 3/6 (50%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 3/9 (33%)

H.C. STARCK SMELTING GMBH & CO. KG

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID002550 SOR Headquarter Country: GERMANY SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, iTSCi

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? •	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?o	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?0	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? м	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 4/17 (24%) M — RMAP: 3/6 (50%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 3/9 (33%)

H.C. STARCK TANTALUM AND NIOBIUM GMBH

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID002545 SOR Headquarter Country: GERMANY SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 4/17 (24%) M — RMAP: 3/6 (50%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 3/9 (33%)

HENGYANG KING XING LIFENG NEW MATERIALS CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID002492 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?o	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 1/17 (6%) M — RMAP: 3/6 (50%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%)

HI-TEMP SPECIALTY METALS, INC.

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID000731 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 0/17 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/6 (0%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 0/9 (0%)

JIANGXI DINGHAI TANTALUM & NIOBIUM CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID002512 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
 Conflict-free sourcing policy? M 	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 1/17 (6%) M — RMAP: 4/6 (67%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%)

JIANGXI TUOHONG NEW RAW MATERIAL

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID002842 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 1/17 (6%) M — RMAP: 4/6 (67%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%)

JIUJIANG JANNY NEW MATERIAL CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID003191 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? $_{\circ}$	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 3/17 (18%) M — RMAP: 4/6 (67%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%)

JIUJIANG JINXIN NONFERROUS METALS CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID000914 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, iTSCi, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? $_{\circ}$	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 3/17 (18%) M — RMAP: 2/6 (33%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%)

JIUJIANG NONFERROUS METALS SMELTING COMPANY LIMITED

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID000917 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _™	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 5/17 (29%) M — RMAP: 4/6 (67%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 2/9 (22%)

JIUJIANG ZHONGAO TANTALUM & NIOBIUM CO., LTD.

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID002506 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? 💿	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores O — OECD: 2/17 (12%) M — RMAP: 3/6 (50%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%)

KEMET BLUE METALS

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID002539 SOR Headquarter Country: MEXICO SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

O — OECD: 15/17 (88%)

M — RMAP: 6/6 (100%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 8/9 (89%)

KEMET BLUE POWDER

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID002568 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?			
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?		41. Published Refiner compliance report?	
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?			
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?		• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 15/17 (88%) Scores

M — RMAP: 6/6 (100%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 8/9 (89%)

KING-TAN TANTALUM INDUSTRY LTD.

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID000973 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?0	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?м	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores O — OECD: 4/17 (24%) M — RMAP: 4/6 (67%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 3/9 (33%)

LSM BRASIL S.A.

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID001076 SOR Headquarter Country: BRAZIL SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? •	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?o	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

0 — OECD: 2/17 (12%) M — RMAP: 3/6 (50%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 2/9 (22%)

METALLURGICAL PRODUCTS INDIA PVT., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID001163 SOR Headquarter Country: INDIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 2/17 (12%) M — RMAP: 3/6 (50%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%)

MINERACAO TABOCA S.A.

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID001175 SOR Headquarter Country: BRAZIL SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? 💿	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores O — OECD: 5/17 (29%) M — RMAP: 4/6 (67%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 2/9 (22%)

NINGXIA ORIENT TANTALUM INDUSTRY CO., LTD.

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID001277 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores O — OECD: 6/17 (35%) M — RMAP: 5/6 (83%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 3/9 (33%)

NPM SILMET AS

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID001200 SOR Headquarter Country: ESTONIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, iTSCi

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? •	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?o	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

0 — OECD: 2/17 (12%) M — RMAP: 4/6 (67%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%)

POWER RESOURCES LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID002847 SOR Headquarter Country: MACEDONIA, THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?		41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 5/17 (29%) M — RMAP: 4/6 (67%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 3/9 (33%)

QUANTUMCLEAN

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID001508 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?			
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?		41. Published Refiner compliance report?	
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?			
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 1/17 (6%) M — RMAP: 4/6 (67%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%)

RESIND INDUSTRIA E COMERCIO LTDA.

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID002707 SOR Headquarter Country: BRAZIL SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? •	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

Scores O — OECD: 5/17 (29%) M — RMAP: 4/6 (67%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 3/9 (33%)

RFH TANTALUM SMELTRY CO., LTD.

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID001522 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? •	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?o	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores O — OECD: 5/17 (29%) M — RMAP: 5/6 (83%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 3/9 (33%)

SOLIKAMSK MAGNESIUM WORKS OAO

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID001769 SOR Headquarter Country: RUSSIAN FEDERATION SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 1/17 (6%) M — RMAP: 4/6 (67%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%)

TAKI CHEMICAL CO., LTD.

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID001869 SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, iTSCi

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

O — OECD: 1/17 (6%) M — RMAP: 4/6 (67%)

L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%)

TELEX METALS

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID001891 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, iTSCi

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?			
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 1/17 (6%) M — RMAP: 3/6 (50%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%)

TRANZACT, INC.

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID002571 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SOR URL Membership:

		Step 3: Risk management	
Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?o	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? 💿	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
I. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
3. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?			
.0. Disclosure on payments to governments?o	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
.1. Conflict-free sourcing policy? м	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
.2. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
.3. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
4. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	
.5. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
.6. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
.7. Policy in English?		41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
.8. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
.9. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work			
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 0/17 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/6 (0%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 0/9 (0%)

ULBA METALLURGICAL PLANT JSC

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID001969 SOR Headquarter Country: KAZAKHSTAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, iTSCi

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?0	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?		• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores O — OECD: 4/17 (24%) M — RMAP: 4/6 (67%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 4/9 (44%)

XINXING HAORONG ELECTRONIC MATERIAL CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID002508 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 1/17 (6%) M — RMAP: 3/6 (50%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%)

YICHUN JIN YANG RARE METAL CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID002307 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?м	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 0/17 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/6 (0%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 0/9 (0%)

ZHUZHOU CEMENTED CARBIDE GROUP CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tantalum RMI SOR ID: CID002232 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: iTSCi, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?0	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?o	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 0/17 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/6 (0%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 0/9 (0%)

ALPHA

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID000292 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 1/17 (6%) M — RMAP: 4/6 (67%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%)

AN THAI MINERALS CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002825 SOR Headquarter Country: VIET NAM SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?o	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?™	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 0/17 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/6 (0%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 0/9 (0%)

AN VINH JOINT STOCK MINERAL PROCESSING COMPANY

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002703 SOR Headquarter Country: VIET NAM SOR URL Membership:

	Step 3: Risk management	
• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
• • •	Step 4: Audits	
• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
	42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
	43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
? •••		
	• • • YES	
	• • • NA	
	• • • NO	
	• • • ungraded	
	 • • • <	 27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc 28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc 29. Described training?oc 30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc 31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc 32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? 33. Operational grievance mechanism? 34. Grievance mechanism procedure? Step 4: Audits 35. Published audit reports?o 36. Refiner details and audit date? 37. Audit activities and methodology described? 38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps? 39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually? 40. Published Refiner compliance report? 41. Published Refiner compliance report? 43. Compliance time period in compliance report? 44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? 45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 78. NA NO

Scores O — OECD: 0/17 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/6 (0%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 0/9 (0%)

CHENZHOU YUNXIANG MINING AND METALLURGY CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID000228 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? $_{0}$	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 5/17 (29%) M — RMAP: 4/6 (67%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 2/9 (22%)

CHIFENG DAJINGZI TIN INDUSTRY CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID003190 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Active, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? 💿	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 0/17 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/6 (0%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 0/9 (0%)

CHINA TIN GROUP CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001070 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LME, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? 💿	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 2/17 (12%) M — RMAP: 5/6 (83%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 2/9 (22%)

CNMC (GUANGXI) PGMA CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID000278 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: LME, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?м	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 0/17 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/6 (0%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 0/9 (0%)

COOPERATIVA METALURGICA DE RONDONIA LTDA.

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID000295 SOR Headquarter Country: BRAZIL SOR URL Membership:

1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information? • • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	Step 4: Audits	
	35. Published audit reports?o	• • •
	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
· ·	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M ● ● ●	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
	42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
•	43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work? • • •		
	• • • YES	
	• • • NA	
	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 0/17 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/6 (0%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 0/9 (0%)

CV AYI JAYA

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002570 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

O — OECD: 1/17 (6%) M — RMAP: 4/6 (67%)

L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%)

CV DUA SEKAWAN

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002592 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? $_{0}$	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores O — OECD: 0/17 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/6 (0%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 0/9 (0%)

CV GITA PESONA

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID000306 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? 💿	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?o	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? [™]	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 1/17 (6%) M — RMAP: 3/6 (50%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%)

CV SERUMPUN SEBALAI

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID000313 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? 💿	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?		41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 2/17 (12%) M — RMAP: 4/6 (67%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 2/9 (22%)

CV TIGA SEKAWAN

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002593 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? $_{0}$	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

CV UNITED SMELTING

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID000315 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments? ₀	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	
20. Steps to map red mag supplier operations:			

CV VENUS INTI PERKASA

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002455 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?o	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? •	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

DA NANG PROCESSING IMPORT AND EXPORT JOINT STOCK

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID003154 SOR Headquarter Country: VIET NAM SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?o	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? $_{M}$	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

DOWA

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID000402 SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? •	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?o	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL FACILITY OF THE CAO BANG MINERALS & METALLURGY JOINT STOCK COMPANY

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002572 SOR Headquarter Country: VIET NAM SOR URL Membership: RMAP Active

Scores

	Step 3: Risk management	
• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
• • •		
• • •	Step 4: Audits	
• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	
	42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
	43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	
• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
	• • • YES	
• • •	• • • NA	
• • •	• • • NO	
• • •	• • • ungraded	
		 27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc 28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc 29. Described training?oc 30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc 31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc 32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? 33. Operational grievance mechanism? 34. Grievance mechanism procedure? Step 4: Audits 35. Published audit reports?o 36. Refiner details and audit date? 37. Audit activities and methodology described? 38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps? 39. Published auditor Assurance Report? 40. Published Refiner compliance report? 42. Name of refinery in compliance report? 43. Compliance time period in compliance report? 44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? 45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 47. NA NO

ELMET S.L.U.

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002774 SOR Headquarter Country: SPAIN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?			
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?		41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

EM VINTO

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID000438 SOR Headquarter Country: BOLIVIA (PLURINATIONAL STATE OF) SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LME

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?			
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

ESTANHO DE RONDONIA S.A.

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID000448 SOR Headquarter Country: BRAZIL SOR URL Membership:

		Step 3: Risk management	
Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
. Disclosure on payments to governments?o	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
ep 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

FENIX METALS

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID000468 SOR Headquarter Country: POLAND SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? $_{\circ}$	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

Scores O — OECD: 4/17 (24%) M — RMAP: 4/6 (67%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 2/9 (22%)

GEJIU FENGMING METALLURGY CHEMICAL PLANT

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002848 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? ₀	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

GEJIU JINYE MINERAL COMPANY

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002859 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LME, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

Scores O — OECD: 4/17 (24%) M — RMAP: 4/6 (67%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 4/9 (44%)

GEJIU KAI MENG INDUSTRY AND TRADE LLC

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID000942 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

GEJIU NON-FERROUS METAL PROCESSING CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID000538 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?o	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

GEJIU YUNXIN NONFERROUS ELECTROLYSIS CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001908 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?м	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

GEJIU ZILI MINING AND METALLURGY CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID000555 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: LME, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

GUANGDONG HANHE NON-FERROUS METAL CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID003116 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?			
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?			
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

GUANYANG GUIDA NONFERROUS METAL SMELTING PLANT

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002849 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? $_{\circ}$	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?o	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

HUICHANG HILL TIN INDUSTRY CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002844 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?0	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?м	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

HUICHANG JINSHUNDA TIN CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID000760 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? 💿	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

JIANGXI KETAI ADVANCED MATERIAL CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID000244 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? •	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

MAGNU'S MINERAIS METAIS E LIGAS LTDA.

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002468 SOR Headquarter Country: BRAZIL SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

MALAYSIA SMELTING CORPORATION (MSC)

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001105 SOR Headquarter Country: MALAYSIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LME, iTSCi

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? 💿	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?м	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores O — OECD: 3/17 (18%) M — RMAP: 4/6 (67%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 3/9 (33%)

MELT METAIS E LIGAS S.A.

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002500 SOR Headquarter Country: BRAZIL SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
 Conflict-free sourcing policy? M 	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? ^M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

METALLIC RESOURCES, INC.

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001142 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?0	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _™	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores O — OECD: 3/17 (18%) M — RMAP: 4/6 (67%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 2/9 (22%)

METALLO SPAIN S.L.U.

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002774 SOR Headquarter Country: SPAIN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? •	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? ^M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

METALLO-CHIMIQUE N.V.

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002773 SOR Headquarter Country: BELGIUM SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LME

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? $_{\circ}$	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

MINERACAO TABOCA S.A.

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001173 SOR Headquarter Country: BRAZIL SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LME

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? 💿	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? ^M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

MINSUR

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001182 SOR Headquarter Country: PERU SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?o	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

MITSUBISHI MATERIALS CORPORATION

O — OECD: 11/17 (65%)

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001191 SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

M — RMAP: 6/6 (100%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 5/9 (56%)

MODELTECH SDN BHD

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002858 SOR Headquarter Country: MALAYSIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Active

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

NANKANG NANSHAN TIN MANUFACTORY CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001231 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, RMAP Active, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

NGHE TINH NON-FERROUS METALS JOINT STOCK COMPANY

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002573 SOR Headquarter Country: VIET NAM SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?м	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O.M. MANUFACTURING (THAILAND) CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001314 SOR Headquarter Country: THAILAND SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?0	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?™	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O.M. MANUFACTURING PHILIPPINES, INC.

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002517 SOR Headquarter Country: PHILIPPINES SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? •	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?o	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

OPERACIONES METALURGICAL S.A.

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001337 SOR Headquarter Country: BOLIVIA (PLURINATIONAL STATE OF) SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

Scores O — OECD: 7/17 (41%) M — RMAP: 5/6 (83%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 4/9 (44%)

PT ARIES KENCANA SEJAHTERA

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID000309 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 0/17 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/6 (0%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 0/9 (0%)

PT ARTHA CIPTA LANGGENG

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001399 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
 Record keeping system described? 	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?			
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?		41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?			
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

PT ATD MAKMUR MANDIRI JAYA

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002503 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? $_{\circ}$	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

PT BABEL INTI PERKASA

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001402 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LME, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?0	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?o	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? [™]	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

PT BANGKA PRIMA TIN

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002776 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? 💿	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?			
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

PT BANGKA SERUMPUN

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID003205 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, RMAP Active, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?o	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

PT BANGKA TIN INDUSTRY

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001419 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? 💿	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

PT BELITUNG INDUSTRI SEJAHTERA

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001421 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

PT BUKIT TIMAH

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001428 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LME, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?		41. Published Refiner compliance report?	
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?			
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?		• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

PT CIPTA PERSADA MULIA

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002696 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: ICDX

1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc 27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc 2. Management structure described?o 28. Included steps taken to manage risks?oc 3. Designated responsible manage? o 28. Included steps taken to manage risks?oc 4. Described transparency and info collection? 29. Described training?oc 5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o 30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc 6. Control system strengthened DD?o 31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc 7. Record keeping system described?o 33. Operational grievance mechanism? 8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?o 33. Operational grievance mechanism? 9. Explained methods for identifying more profile training?o 33. Operational grievance mechanism? 10. Disclosure on payments to governments?o 35. Published audit reports?o 11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? # 35. Published audit reports?o 12. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?# 36. Refiner details and audit date? 31. Effective date?# 38. Audit activities and methodology described? 32. Number of suppliers? # 40. Published LBMA Summary Report annually? 40. Published datid report? 40. Published audit report? 41. Published methodology of risk assessment?oc 40. Published fast report?	Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
 3. Designated responsible manager? • 4. Described transparency and info collection? 5. Control systems over mineral supply chain? • 6. Control system strengthened DD? • 7. Record keeping system described? • 8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? • 9. Explained methods for sharing information? 10. Disclosure on payments to governments? • 11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? * 12. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? * 13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? * 14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? * 15. Effective date? * 16. Shared with suppliers? * 17. Policy in English? * 18. Published risk report? • 19. Outlined methodogy of risk assessment? • 19. Outlined methodogy of risk assessment? • 10. Disclosed the autod opy of risk assessment? • 10. Disclosed the autod opy of risk assessment? • 18. Published risk report? • 19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment? • 10. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work? 20. Explained how red flags were identified? 21. Explained how red flags were identified? 22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work? 23. Disclosed the identified red flag suppliers? • 24. Explained how red flags were identified? 25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? • 25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? • 26. Staper identified red flag suppliers? • 27. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work? • 25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? • 26. Staper identified red flag suppliers? • 27. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work? • 28. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified? • 29. Described the identified red flag suppliers? • 20. Expl	1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
 4. Described transparency and info collection? 4. Described transparency and info collection? 5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o 6. Control systems trengthened DD?o 7. Record keeping system described?o 8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?o 9. Explained methods for sharing information? 0. Disclosure on payments to governments?o 10. Disclosure on payments to governments?o 11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? * 12. Covered the DR? and adjoining countries?* 13. Effective date?* 14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?* 15. Effective date?* 16. Shared with suppliers? * 17. Policy in English? 18. Published risk report?o 19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc 19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc 10. Disclosed the autod compaliance? 21. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work? 22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work? 23. Explained methodology of risk aspessment?oc 24. Explained methodology of risk aspessment?oc 25. Described the identified? 26. Subjective data adjoin the sidentified? 27. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work? 28. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified? 29. Explained methodology of risk aspessment?oc 20. Explained methodology of risk aspessment?oc 21. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work? 23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified? 34. Subjective data field rigit appliers? 35. Published the identified red flag suppliers? 36. Published risk report? 37. Audit activities and compliance report? 38. Audit conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance report? 39. Published the actual or potential risks identified? 30. Disclo	2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o 31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc 6. Control system strengthened DD?o 32. Number of supplier disengagement instances? 7. Record keeping system described?o 33. Operational grievance mechanism? 8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?o 34. Grievance mechanism procedure? 9. Explained methods for sharing information? 35. Published audit reports?o 10. Disclosure on payments to governments?o 36. Refiner details and audit date? 12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?w 36. Refiner details and audit date? 33. Operational grievance Report? 40 14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?w 38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps? 15. Effective date?w 39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually? 16. Shared with suppliers? w 40. Published Refiner compliance report? 17. Policy in English? 41. Published Refiner compliance report? 42. Name of feinery in compliance report? 44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? 18. Published risk report?oc 44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? 19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc 45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report? 12. Collaboration with upstream companies? <	3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
 6. Control system strengthened DD?o 7. Record keeping system described?o 8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?o 9. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?o 9. Explained methods for sharing information? 10. Disclosure on payments to governments?o 11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M 12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?M 13. Covered tin/tantalum materials?M 14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?M 15. Effective date?M 16. Shared with suppliers? M 17. Policy in English? 18. Published risk report?oc 19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc 10. Collaboration with upstream companies? 11. Conflict-risk sidentified? 12. Covered tin 2 protectures and training?M 13. Covered tin brok suppliers? M 14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?M 15. Effective date?M 16. Shared with suppliers? M 17. Policy in English? 18. Published risk report?oc 19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc 10. Collaboration with upstream companies? 11. Collaboration with upstream companies? 12. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work? 13. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified? 14. Explained methodology of fight assessment?oc 15. Described the identified red flag suppliers? 16. Described the identified red flag suppliers? 17. Policy in English? 18. Published red flag suppliers? 19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc 10. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc 11. Collaboration with upstream companies? 12. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work? 13. Evel of compliance activities in compliance in compliance report? 14. Summary of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in complianc	4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?o 33. Operational grievance mechanism? 8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?o 34. Grievance mechanism procedure? 9. Explained methods for sharing information? 34. Grievance mechanism procedure? 9. Explained methods for sharing information? 34. Grievance mechanism procedure? 9. Explained methods for sharing information? 35. Published audit reports?o 10. Disclosure on payments to governments?o 35. Published audit reports?o 12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?w 36. Refiner details and audit date? 37. Audit activities and methodology described? 46. Refiner details and methodology described? 39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually? 40. Published audit report? 40. Published Refiner compliance report? 40. Published Refiner compliance report? 41. Published risk report?oc 44. Summary of compliance report? 43. Compliance time period in compliance report? 44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? 45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 44. Summary of period in compliance in compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 45. Described the identified red flag suppliers? 46. Management conclusion	5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
 8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?o 9. Explained methods for sharing information? 10. Disclosure on payments to governments?o 11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M 22. Covered tin/tantalum materials?M 13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?M 14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?M 15. Effective date?M 16. Shared with suppliers? M 17. Policy in English? 18. Published risk report?oc 19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc 10. Collaboration with upstream companies? 12. Collaboration with upstream companies? 13. Compliance trian of the priod in joint work? 14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?M 15. Effective date?M 16. Shared with suppliers? 17. Policy in English? 18. Published risk report?oc 19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc 10. Collaboration with upstream companies? 22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work? 23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified? 24. Explained methodology of risk aspersement?in the identified? 25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? 34. Grievance mechanism procedure? 34. Grievance mechanism procedure? 35. Published audit reports?o 36. Refiner details and audit date? 37. Audit activities and methodology of risk assessment?oc 39. Published ladit on compliance report? 40. Published audit on summary of compliance report? 41. Published audit on potential risks identified? 42. Name of refinery in compliance report? 43. Compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report? 44. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report? 46. Management conclu	6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
 9. Explained methods for sharing information? 10. Disclosure on payments to governments?o 11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M 12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?M 13. Covered tin/tantalum materials?M 14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?M 15. Effective date?M 16. Shared with suppliers? M 17. Policy in English? 18. Published risk report?oc 19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc 10. Disclosure atom with upstream companies? 11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M 12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?M 13. Covered tin/tantalum materials?M 14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?M 15. Effective date?M 16. Shared with suppliers? 17. Policy in English? 18. Published risk report?oc 19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc 10. Collaboration with upstream companies? 11. Conflict-free source and training?M 12. Explained how red flags were identified? 13. Explained how red flags were identified? 14. Explained how red flags uppliers? 15. Step 4: Audits 16. Shared the identified red flag suppliers? 17. Policy in English? 18. Published risk report?oc 19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc 10. Explained how red flags suppliers? 11. Collaboration with upstream companies? 12. Collaboration with upstream companies? 13. Disclosed the actual or potential risk identified? 14. Explained how red flags uppliers? 15. Discribed the identified red flag suppliers? 16. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 17. Policy in English? 18. Published in at infined? 19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc 10. Explained how red flags suppliers? 11. Conflict free supplicient? 1	7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?o Step 4: Audits 11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M 35. Published audit reports?o 12. Covered tin /tantalum materials?im 36. Refiner details and audit date? 13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?im 36. Refiner details and audit date? 14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?im 38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps? 15. Effective date?im 39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually? 16. Shared with suppliers? im 40. Published audit report? 17. Policy in English? 41. Published risk report?oc 18. Published risk report?oc 19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc 20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc 21. Collaboration with upstream companies? 22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?0	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
 11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M 12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?M 13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?M 14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?M 15. Effective date?M 16. Shared with suppliers? M 17. Policy in English? 18. Published risk report?oc 19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc 10. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc 11. Collaboration with upstream companies? 22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work? 23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified? 24. Explained how red flags were identified? 25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? 35. Published audit reports?o 36. Refiner details and audit date? 37. Audit activities and methodology described? 38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps? 39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually? 40. Published audit report? 41. Published Refiner compliance report? 42. Name of refinery in compliance report? 43. Compliance time period in compliance report? 44. Summary of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report? 45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 47. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 48. Audit conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 49. Published the identified? 40. Published audit reports? 41. Published audit reports? 42. Name of refinery in conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 43. Or Planting audit conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 44. Summary of compliance audit audit	9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?M 36. Refiner details and audit date? 13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?M 37. Audit activities and methodology described? 14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?M 38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps? 15. Effective date?M 39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually? 16. Shared with suppliers? M 40. Published auditor Assurance Report? 17. Policy in English? 40. Published Refiner compliance report? 41. Published risk report?oc 44. Summary of compliance report? 18. Published risk report?oc 44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? 19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc 44. Summary of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report? 20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc 45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG compliance report? 45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 21. Collaboration with upstream companies? 44. 23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified? 44. 24. Explained how red flags were identified? 44. 25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? 44.	10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
 13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? 14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? 15. Effective date? 16. Shared with suppliers? 17. Policy in English? 38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps? 39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually? 40. Published auditor Assurance Report? 41. Published Refiner compliance report? 42. Name of refinery in compliance report? 43. Compliance time period in compliance report? 44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? 44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? 45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 47. Sumary OF Sectific circumstances considered in joint work? 23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified? 44. Explained how red flags were identified? 45. Described the identified red flag suppliers? 46. NA 	11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
 14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? 15. Effective date? 16. Shared with suppliers? M 17. Policy in English? 38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps? 39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually? 40. Published auditor Assurance Report? 41. Published Refiner compliance report? 42. Name of refinery in compliance report? 43. Compliance time period in compliance report? 44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? 45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 47. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified? 48. Summary of compliance on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 49. Published auditor Assurance Report? 40. Published auditor Assurance Report? 41. Published Refiner compliance report? 42. Name of refinery in compliance report? 43. Compliance time period in compliance report? 44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? 45. Level of compliance on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 47. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 48. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 49. Explained how red flags were identified? 40. Published auditor Assurance Report? 40. Published auditor Assurance Report? 41. Published Refiner compliance report? 42. Name of refinery in compliance report? 43. Compliance time period in compliance report? 44. Summary of compliance report? 45. Level of compliance activities in compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 47. NA 48. Disclosed the a	12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?м	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
 15. Effective date?M 16. Shared with suppliers? M 17. Policy in English? 5tep 2: Risk assessment 18. Published risk report?oc 19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc 20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc 21. Collaboration with upstream companies? 22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work? 23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified? 24. Explained how red flags were identified? 25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? 39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually? 39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually? 40. Published auditor Assurance Report? 41. Published Refiner compliance report? 42. Name of refinery in compliance report? 43. Compliance time period in compliance report? 44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? 45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 47. Name of refinery in compliance in compliance report? 48. Summary of compliance on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 49. Explained how red flags were identified? 40. Published LBMA Summary Report annually? 41. Published Refiner compliance with each step of LBMA RGG compliance report? 42. Name of compliance on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 43. Compliance VES 44. Summary OS Summary Report annually? 45. Level of Compliance Activities in Compliance in compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 47. Explained how red flags suppliers? 48. Summary OS Summary Report annually? 49. NA 	13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
 16. Shared with suppliers? M 17. Policy in English? Step 2: Risk assessment 18. Published risk report?oc 19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc 20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc 21. Collaboration with upstream companies? 22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work? 23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified? 24. Explained how red flags were identified? 25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? 40. Published auditor Assurance Report? 41. Published Refiner compliance report? 42. Name of refinery in compliance report? 43. Compliance time period in compliance report? 44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? 45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 47. Summary of VES 48. NA 49. Published auditor Assurance Report? 49. Nate of refinery in compliance report? 40. Published Refiner compliance report? 41. Published Refiner compliance report? 42. Name of refinery in compliance report? 44. Summary of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report? 45. Level of compliance on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 47. NA 48. NNO 	14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •		• • •
17. Policy in English?41. Published Refiner compliance report?Step 2: Risk assessment42. Name of refinery in compliance report?18. Published risk report?oc43. Compliance time period in compliance report?19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?21. Collaboration with upstream companies?44.22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?44.23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?44.24. Explained how red flags were identified?44.25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?44.	15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment 18. Published risk report?oc 19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc 20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc 21. Collaboration with upstream companies? 22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work? 23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified? 24. Explained how red flags were identified? 25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment 18. Published risk report?oc 19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc 20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc 21. Collaboration with upstream companies? 22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work? 23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified? 24. Explained how red flags were identified? 25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	17. Policy in English?	• • •		• • •
 18. Published risk report?oc 19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc 20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc 21. Collaboration with upstream companies? 22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work? 23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified? 24. Explained how red flags were identified? 25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? 44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? 44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? 45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 47. Summary of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report? 48. Summary of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report? 49. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 40. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 41. Summary of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report? 42. Explained how red flags were identified? 43. Disclosed the identified red flag suppliers? 44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report? 45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 47. Summary of Compliance activities in compliance report? 48. Summary of Compliance activities in compliance report? 49. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance activities in compliance				• • •
 19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc 20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc 21. Collaboration with upstream companies? 22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work? 23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified? 24. Explained how red flags were identified? 25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? 45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 47. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report? 48. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 49. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 40. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 40. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 41. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 42. Explained how red flags were identified? 43. Disclosed the identified red flag suppliers? 44. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 47. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 48. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 49. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 40. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 40. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 41. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 42. Explained how red flags supplier? 43. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 44. Management concl	•			• • •
 20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc 21. Collaboration with upstream companies? 22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work? 23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified? 24. Explained how red flags were identified? 25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 47. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 48. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 49. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 40. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 40. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 41. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 42. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work? 43. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified? 44. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 45. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report? 	•	• • •		• • •
 21. Collaboration with upstream companies? 22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work? 23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified? 24. Explained how red flags were identified? 25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? Anticipation work? An		• • •		• • •
 22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work? 23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified? 24. Explained how red flags were identified? 25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? Anticipation of the identified red flag suppliers? Anticipation of the identified red flag suppliers? 		• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified? ••• YES 24. Explained how red flags were identified? ••• NA 25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ••• NO		• • •		
24. Explained how red flags were identified? ••• NA 25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ••• NO		• • •		
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers? ••• NO	•	• • •	• • • YES	
		• • •		
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	0	• • •		
	26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 0/17 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/6 (0%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 0/9 (0%)

PT DS JAYA ABADI

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001434 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?			
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?		41. Published Refiner compliance report?	
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?			
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 3/17 (18%) M — RMAP: 5/6 (83%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 2/9 (22%)

PT EUNINDO USAHA MANDIRI

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001438 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

PT INTI STANIA PRIMA

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002530 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

PT JUSTINDO

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID000307 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? $_{\circ}$	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 0/17 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/6 (0%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 0/9 (0%)

PT KARIMUN MINING

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001448 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? $_{\circ}$	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? м	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

PT KIJANG JAYA MANDIRI

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002829 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? м	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

PT LAUTAN HARMONIS SEJAHTERA

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002870 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?0	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 0/17 (0%) M — RMAP: 0/6 (0%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 0/9 (0%)

PT MENARA CIPTA MULIA

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002835 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

PT MITRA STANIA PRIMA

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001453 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LME, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

PT O.M. INDONESIA

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002757 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers? ₀	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

PT PANCA MEGA PERSADA

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001457 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? м	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? м	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?		41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?			
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

PT PRIMA TIMAH UTAMA

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001458 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LME, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?м	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

PT REFINED BANGKA TIN

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001460 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LME, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? $_{\circ}$	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?o	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

PT SARIWIGUNA BINASENTOSA

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001463 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?₀c	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? $_{\circ}$	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?		41. Published Refiner compliance report?	
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

PT STANINDO INTI PERKASA

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001468 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? $_{\circ}$	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

PT SUKSES INTI MAKMUR

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002816 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?			
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?		41. Published Refiner compliance report?	
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?			
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

PT SUMBER JAYA INDAH

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001471 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? 💿	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 1/17 (6%) M — RMAP: 3/6 (50%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%) Scores

PT TIMAH (PERSERO) TBK KUNDUR

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001477 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LME, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

PT TIMAH (PERSERO) TBK MENTOK

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001482 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LME, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? $_{\circ}$	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments? ₀	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

PT TININDO INTER NUSA

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001490 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LME, ICDX

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? $_{\circ}$	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? [™]	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

PT TOMMY UTAMA

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001493 SOR Headquarter Country: INDONESIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, ICDX

1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc		Step 3: Risk management	
I. Due differice (DD) policy: oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?o	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?o	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?			
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? м	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? м	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?		41. Published Refiner compliance report?	
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?			
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

RESIND INDUSTRIA E COMERCIO LTDA.

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002706 SOR Headquarter Country: BRAZIL SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? 💿	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?		41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?			
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

RUI DA HUNG

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001539 SOR Headquarter Country: TAIWAN, PROVINCE OF CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

SOFT METAIS LTDA.

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001758 SOR Headquarter Country: BRAZIL SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? •	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

SUPER LIGAS

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002756 SOR Headquarter Country: BRAZIL SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 0/17 (0%) M — RMAP: 2/6 (33%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 0/9 (0%)

THAISARCO

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID001898 SOR Headquarter Country: THAILAND SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LME

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 9/17 (53%) M — RMAP: 3/6 (50%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 5/9 (56%)

TUYEN QUANG NON-FERROUS METALS JOINT STOCK COMPANY

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002574 SOR Headquarter Country: VIET NAM SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

VQB MINERAL AND TRADING GROUP JSC

Scores

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002015 SOR Headquarter Country: VIET NAM SOR URL Membership:

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? •	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

WHITE SOLDER METALURGIA E MINERACAO LTDA.

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002036 SOR Headquarter Country: BRAZIL SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LME

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores O — OECD: 3/17 (18%) M — RMAP: 4/6 (67%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%)

YUNNAN CHENGFENG NON-FERROUS METALS CO., LTD.

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002158 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LME, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?		30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries? _M	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? м	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

Scores O — OECD: 3/17 (18%) M — RMAP: 4/6 (67%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 2/9 (22%)

YUNNAN TIN COMPANY LIMITED

Metal: Tin RMI SOR ID: CID002180 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, LME, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?oc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?oc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?oc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? o	• • •	29. Described training?oc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?oc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?o	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?oc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?0	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?0	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy? M	• • •	35. Published audit reports?o	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials? _M	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?м	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training? _M	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date? _M	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers? M	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?oc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?oc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

Scores O — OECD: 5/17 (29%) M — RMAP: 4/6 (67%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 2/9 (22%)

A.L.M.T. TUNGSTEN CORP.

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID000004 SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?onc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?		28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? ом	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?om	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?ом	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?ом	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?ом	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?onc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

Scores

O — OECD: 4/17 (24%)

M — RMAP: 4/17 (24%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 2/9 (22%)

ACL METAIS EIRELI

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002833 SOR Headquarter Country: BRAZIL SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? ом	• • •	29. Described training?omc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?omc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?om	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?ом	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?onc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	
		•	

ASIA TUNGSTEN PRODUCTS VIETNAM LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002502 SOR Headquarter Country: VIET NAM SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, iTSCi

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?ом	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?omc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

CHENZHOU DIAMOND TUNGSTEN PRODUCTS CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002513 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?омс	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?ом	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?ом	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

CHONGYI ZHANGYUAN TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID000258 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?onc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?omc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?omc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?om	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?onc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?ом	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?onc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

DAYU WEILIANG TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID000345 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?		28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? ом	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?ом	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?ом	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?onc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?omc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	_

FUJIAN JINXIN TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID000499 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?omc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?omc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?om	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?ом	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?onc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

GANZHOU HAICHUANG TUNGSTEN INDUSTRY CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002645 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Active, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?omc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?om	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?onc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

GANZHOU HUAXING TUNGSTEN PRODUCTS CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID000875 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?		28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?			
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?ом	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?		41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?омс	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?			
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	
		·	

GANZHOU JIANGWU FERROTUNGSTEN CO., LTD.

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002315 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?		28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?			
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?ом	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?		41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?омс	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?			
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?		• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

O — OECD: 2/17 (12%)

M — RMAP: 2/17 (12%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%)

GANZHOU SEADRAGON W & MO CO., LTD.

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002494 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? ом	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?omc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?ом	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?om	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?onc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	
0	• • •		

GANZHOU YATAI TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002536 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? ом	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?om	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?omc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?ом	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?ом	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?onc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

GLOBAL TUNGSTEN & POWDERS CORP.

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID000568 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?		28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?			
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?омс	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?			
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

GUANGDONG XIANGLU TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID000218 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? ом	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?omc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?ом	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?om	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?onc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	
0	• • •		

H.C. STARCK SMELTING GMBH & CO. KG

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002542 SOR Headquarter Country: GERMANY SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, iTSCi, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?om	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?ом	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?ом	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?омс	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

H.C. STARCK TUNGSTEN GMBH

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002541 SOR Headquarter Country: GERMANY SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, iTSCi, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?onc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OM	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?om	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?omc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?om	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?омс	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

HUNAN CHENZHOU MINING CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID000766 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?omc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?omc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?om	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?ом	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?onc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

HUNAN CHUANGDA VANADIUM TUNGSTEN CO., LTD. WUJI

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002579 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? ом	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?omc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?om	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?ом	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?onc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

HUNAN CHUNCHANG NONFERROUS METALS CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID000769 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?omc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?omc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?om	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?ом	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?омс	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

HUNAN LITIAN TUNGSTEN INDUSTRY CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID003182 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Active, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?омс	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?omc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?om	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?ом	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?onc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	
			-

HYDROMETALLURG, JSC

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002649 SOR Headquarter Country: RUSSIAN FEDERATION SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? ом	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?ом	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?om	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?			
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?om	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?ом	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?омс	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	
		·	

JAPAN NEW METALS CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID000825 SOR Headquarter Country: JAPAN SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? ом	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?om	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?омс	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?omc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

JIANGWU H.C. STARCK TUNGSTEN PRODUCTS CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002551 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?		28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?omc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?ом	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?omc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

JIANGXI DAYU LONGXINTAI TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002647 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?omc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?om	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?омс	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?om	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?ом	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?onc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

JIANGXI GAN BEI TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002321 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?omc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?om	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?omc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?om	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?омс	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

JIANGXI MINMETALS GAO'AN NON-FERROUS METALS CO., LTD.

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002313 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?omc	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?om	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?омс	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?om	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?ом	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?onc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

JIANGXI TONGGU NON-FERROUS METALLURGICAL & CHEMICAL CO., LTD.

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002318 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?omc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?ом	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?ом	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?onc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	
			-

Scores

O — OECD: 5/17 (29%)

M — RMAP: 5/17 (29%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 3/9 (33%)

JIANGXI XINSHENG TUNGSTEN INDUSTRY CO., LTD.

O — OECD: 5/17 (29%)

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002317 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?om	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?om	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?ом	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?ом	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?омс	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

M — RMAP: 5/17 (29%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 3/9 (33%)

JIANGXI XIUSHUI XIANGGAN NONFERROUS METALS CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002535 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?om	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?ом	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?омс	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

JIANGXI YAOSHENG TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002316 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?		28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?			
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?		41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?onc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?			
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

KENNAMETAL FALLON

O — OECD: 3/17 (18%)

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID000966 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OM	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?омс	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?omc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

For full indicators and explanations see our report: 3TG+C Smelter and Refiner Disclosure Conformance with Leading Due Diligence and Assurance Standards.

M — RMAP: 3/17 (18%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%)

KENNAMETAL HUNTSVILLE

O — OECD: 3/17 (18%)

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID000105 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?		28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? OM	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?ом	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?			
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?		41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?омс	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?			
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?		• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

M — RMAP: 3/17 (18%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%)

MALIPO HAIYU TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002319 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?omc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?om	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?омс	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 5/17 (29%) M — RMAP: 5/17 (29%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 3/9 (33%)

MOLIREN LTD.

O — OECD: 4/17 (24%)

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002845 SOR Headquarter Country: RUSSIAN FEDERATION SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?		28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? ом	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?om	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?омс	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?om	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?ом	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?ом	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?onc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

M — RMAP: 4/17 (24%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 3/9 (33%)

NIAGARA REFINING LLC

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002589 SOR Headquarter Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described? _{☉M}	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?омс	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 3/17 (18%) M — RMAP: 3/17 (18%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 2/9 (22%)

NUI PHAO H.C. STARCK TUNGSTEN CHEMICALS MANUFACTURING LLC

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002543 SOR Headquarter Country: VIET NAM SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?		28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?omc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?om	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?onc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

Scores

O — OECD: 4/17 (24%)

M — RMAP: 4/17 (24%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 3/9 (33%)

PHILIPPINE CHUANGXIN INDUSTRIAL CO., INC.

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002827 SOR Headquarter Country: PHILIPPINES SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?onc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?		28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? ом	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?om	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?ом	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?ом	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?onc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

Scores

O — OECD: 3/17 (18%)

M — RMAP: 3/17 (18%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 2/9 (22%)

SOUTH-EAST NONFERROUS METAL COMPANY LIMITED OF HENGYANG CITY

O — OECD: 3/17 (18%)

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002815 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?onc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?omc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?om	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?омс	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

M — RMAP: 3/17 (18%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%)

TEJING (VIETNAM) TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID001889 SOR Headquarter Country: VIET NAM SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?onc	• • •
2. Management structure described?		28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?			
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?		35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?		37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?		38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	
15. Effective date?		39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers?		40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	
17. Policy in English?		41. Published Refiner compliance report?	
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	
18. Published risk report?омс	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?			
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?			
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?		• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?		• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 2/17 (12%) M — RMAP: 2/17 (12%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%)

UNECHA REFRACTORY METALS PLANT

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002724 SOR Headquarter Country: RUSSIAN FEDERATION SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?		28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? ом	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?om	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?omc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?om	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?ом	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?om	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?ом	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?		36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?onc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 1/17 (6%) M — RMAP: 1/17 (6%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%)

VIETNAM YOUNGSUN TUNGSTEN INDUSTRY CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002011 SOR Headquarter Country: VIET NAM SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, iTSCi, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?om	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?onc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?ом	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?омс	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 3/17 (18%) M — RMAP: 3/17 (18%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 2/9 (22%)

WOLFRAM BERGBAU UND HUTTEN AG

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002044 SOR Headquarter Country: AUSTRIA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, iTSCi, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? on	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?onc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?ом	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?ом	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?омс	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?omc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?		• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 3/17 (18%) M — RMAP: 3/17 (18%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 2/9 (22%)

WOLTECH KOREA CO., LTD.

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002843 SOR Headquarter Country: KOREA, REPUBLIC OF SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?ом	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	
9. Explained methods for sharing information?			
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?омс	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?omc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 5/17 (29%) Scores

M — RMAP: 5/17 (29%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 3/9 (33%)

XIAMEN TUNGSTEN (H.C.) CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002320 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?omc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?om	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?омс	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 5/17 (29%) M — RMAP: 5/17 (29%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 3/9 (33%)

XIAMEN TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.

O — OECD: 5/17 (29%)

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002082 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, iTSCi, CCCMC, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?omc	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? ом	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?омс	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

M — RMAP: 5/17 (29%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 3/9 (33%)

XINFENG HUARUI TUNGSTEN & MOLYBDENUM NEW MATERIAL CO., LTD.

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002830 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?omc	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?om	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?ом	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?omc	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	• • •
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	• • •
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	

O — OECD: 1/17 (6%) M — RMAP: 1/17 (6%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%) Scores

XINHAI RENDAN SHAOGUAN TUNGSTEN CO., LTD.

Scores

Metal: Tungsten RMI SOR ID: CID002095 SOR Headquarter Country: CHINA SOR URL Membership: RMAP Conformant, CCCMC, TI CMC

Step 1: Company management systems		Step 3: Risk management	
1. Due diligence (DD) policy?омс	• • •	27. Described steps taken to manage risks?omc	• • •
2. Management structure described?	• • •	28. Included summary of risk mitigation?onc	• • •
3. Designated responsible manager? om	• • •	29. Described training?омс	• • •
4. Described transparency and info collection?	• • •	30. Involved affected stakeholders?	• • •
5. Control systems over mineral supply chain?om	• • •	31. Efforts to monitor risk mitigation performance?omc	• • •
6. Control system strengthened DD?	• • •	32. Number of supplier disengagement instances?	• • •
7. Record keeping system described?	• • •	33. Operational grievance mechanism?	• • •
8. Explained methods for identifying all suppliers?	• • •	34. Grievance mechanism procedure?	• • •
9. Explained methods for sharing information?	• • •		
10. Disclosure on payments to governments?	• • •	Step 4: Audits	
11. Conflict-free sourcing policy?	• • •	35. Published audit reports?ом	• • •
12. Covered tin/tantalum materials?	• • •	36. Refiner details and audit date?	• • •
13. Covered the DRC and adjoining countries?	• • •	37. Audit activities and methodology described?	• • •
14. Part of standard operating procedures and training?	• • •	38. Audit conclusions in line with 5 DD steps?	• • •
15. Effective date?	• • •	39. Published LBMA Summary Report annually?	• • •
16. Shared with suppliers?	• • •	40. Published auditor Assurance Report?	• • •
17. Policy in English?	• • •	41. Published Refiner compliance report?	• • •
		42. Name of refinery in compliance report?	• • •
Step 2: Risk assessment		43. Compliance time period in compliance report?	• • •
18. Published risk report?омс	• • •	44. Summary of compliance activities in compliance report?	
19. Outlined methodology of risk assessment?omc	• • •	45. Level of compliance with each step of LBMA RGG in compliance report?	
20. Explained methodology of risk assessment?onc	• • •	46. Management conclusion on LBMA RGG compliance in compliance report?	• • •
21. Collaboration with upstream companies?	• • •		
22. Company-specific circumstances considered in joint work?	• • •		
23. Disclosed the actual or potential risks identified?	• • •	• • • YES	
24. Explained how red flags were identified?	• • •	• • • NA	
25. Described the identified red flag suppliers?	• • •	• • • NO	
26. Steps to map red flag supplier operations?	• • •	• • • ungraded	
		·	

O — OECD: 1/17 (6%) M — RMAP: 1/17 (6%) L — LBMA: NA J — RJC CoC: NA D — DMCC: NA C — CCCMC: 1/9 (11%)